

APOLLO

GUJARAT APOLLO INDUSTRIES LIMITED



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MR. MANIBHAI V. PATEL - DIRECTOR

MR. ASIT A. PATEL - MANAGING DIRECTOR

MR. ANAND A. PATEL - DIRECTOR
MRS. NAYNA A. PATEL - DIRECTOR

MR. NAVINCHANDRA V. SHAH - INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR
MRS. KAPILABEN A. PATEL (Till 30.06.2020) - INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR
MR. NAMAN PATEL - INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

COMPANY SECRETARY

CS NEHA CHIKANI SHAH

STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. DJNV & CO., Chartered Accountants, Ahmedabad

BANKERS

HDFC BANK LTD.

REGISTERED OFFICE

Block No. 486, 487, 488, Mouje Dholasan,

Taluka and District : Mehsana - 382 732

CORPORATE OFFICE

"Parishram", 5-B, Rashmi Society, Near Mithakhali Six Roads, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad- 380009

CONTENTS			
Notice	2		
Directors' Report with Annexure	15		
Management Discussion & Analysis	30		
Report on Corporate Governance	33		
Independent Auditors' Report	51		
Balance Sheet	58		
Statement of Profit and Loss	59		
Cash Flow Statement	60		
Notes forming part of the			
Financial Statements	62		
Consolidated Accounts	90		

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the THIRTY-THIRD Annual General Meeting of the members of GUJARAT APOLLO INDUSTRIES LIMITED will be held on Wednesday, the 30th day of September, 2020 at 9.30 A.M. through Video Conference / Other Audio Visual Means, to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt
 - a. Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2020 including the audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended on that date and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
 - b. the Audited consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2020, including the audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended on that date and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend on equity shares.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Asit A. Patel (DIN:00093332), who retires by rotation and being eligible
 offers himself for re- appointment.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Anand A. Patel (DIN: 00002277), who retires by rotation and being eligible
 offers himself for re- appointment.
- 5. To re-appoint Statutory Auditors and fix their remuneration and for that purpose to consider and, if thought fit to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:-

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 139 read with The Companies [Audit and Auditors] Rules, 2014 and other applicable provisions [including any modification or re-enactment thereof] if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time and pursuant to recommendation received from Audit Committee of the Company, approval of members be and is hereby given to appoint M/s. DJNV & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI Registration No. 115145W), as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a second term of five years commencing FY 2020-21 to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting (AGM) till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held for the financial year 2024-25 of the Company at a remuneration of Rs. 6,50,000/- plus service tax, out-of-pocket, travelling and living expenses, etc. and at such incremental amount as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the said Auditors."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

- 6. To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of sections 149 and 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 25 read with Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force) Mr. Naman Madhav Patel (DIN: 05143261) who was appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f. 1st April, 2015 and holds office upto 31st March, 2020 and who is eligible for re-appointment and who meets the criteria for Independence as provided under section 149 (6) of the Act along with rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16 (1) (b) of SEBI Listing Regulations and who has submitted a declaration to that effect and in respect of whom the Company has received a recommendation from the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and notice in writing under Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member of the Company proposing his candidature for office of Director be and is hereby re-appointed as an Independent Director of the Company not liable to retire by rotation to hold office for a second term of Five years i.e. from 1st April, 2020 till 31st March, 2025."
 - "RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any one of the Directors of the Company or Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to do and perform all such acts, deeds, matters or things as may be considered necessary, appropriate, expedient or desirable to give effect to above resolution".
- 7. To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification the following resolution as a Special Resolution:



"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of the relevant Articles of Articles of Association of the Company and Sections, 196, 197,198 and 201 read with Schedule V and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and subject to such other consents, approvals and permissions if any needed, consent of the members be and is hereby given to revise remuneration of Mr. Asit A. Patel (DIN 00093332) the Managing Director of the Company with effect from 1st September, 2020 on the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned:

Salary (Rs. / Month):

The monthly salary of Mr. Asit A. Patel be Rs. 4,20,000/- p.m.

Commission:

Such remuneration by way of commission not exceeding 2 % of net profits of the Company in addition to the salary, perquisites and allowances, subject to the overall ceiling stipulated in Sections 197 and 198 of the Companies Act, 2013. The specific amount payable will be decided by the Board of Directors based on certain criteria and will be payable only after the Annual Accounts of the Company have been adopted by the members of the Company.

Perquisites:

Perquisites and allowances like HRA, medical reimbursement, travelling allowances, club fees and other payments in the nature of perquisites and allowances as agreed by the Board of Directors should be allowed in addition to the salary but within the overall limit, if any, prescribed under Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time. The perquisites shall be evaluated etc. as per Income Tax Rules, wherever applicable and in the absence of any such rules, at actual cost.

- a) Leave Travel Assistance
 - Return package for self and family, as per the rules of the Company, for self and family once in a year to any destination. Encashment of leave at the end of the tenure will not be included in the computation of the ceiling on perquisites.
- b) Reimbursement of medical expenses incurred in India or abroad including hospitalization, nursing home and surgical charges for himself and family subject to ceiling of one month salary in a year
- c) Mediclaim Insurance Policy, premium and personal accidents not to exceed Rs. 1,00,000/- per annum.
- d) Employer's contribution to Provident fund/superannuation fund
 - As per Rules of the Company
- e) Gratuity

Gratuity payable shall be at the rate of 15 days salary for each completed year of service in accordance with the rules.

Others:

- The Company will reimburse to the said Managing Director such expenses as he may incur on behalf of the Company.
- The Managing Director shall be liable to retire by rotation.
- The Managing Director will not be entitled to receive any sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors or committee thereof from the date of his appointment.

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in pursuance to provisions of Schedule V and due to inadequacy of profits, the term of Managing Director be modified and restricted to 3 years i.e. upto 31st August, 2023"

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any one of the Directors of the Company or Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorized to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be required in order to give the effect to the above resolution."

By order of the Board of Directors

Neha Chikani Shah Company Secretary Membership No. A25420

NOTES:

- As the AGM shall be conducted through VC / OAVM, the facility for appointment of Proxy by the Members is not available for this AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip including Route Map are not annexed to this Notice.
- Institutional / Corporate Members are requested to send a scanned copy (PDF / JPEG format) of the Board Resolution authorising its representatives to attend and vote at the AGM, pursuant to Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013 at the registered E-mail id of Scrutinizer "ashish@ravics.com".
- 3. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to the Special Business to be transacted at the Meeting is annexed hereto.
- 4. In terms of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Asit A. Patel (DIN: 00093332), and Mr. Anand A. Patel (DIN:00002277) Directors retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers themselves for re-appointment. The details of Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment as required by Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard-2 issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and notified by the Central Government is annexed after explanatory statements.
- 5. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Book of the Company will remain closed from Thursday, 24th September, 2020 to Wednesday, 30th September, 2020 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General meeting and payment of Dividend to the shareholders.
- 6. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013, will be available for inspection by the Members in electronic mode.
- 7. The Company has appointed M/s Link Intime India Private Limited as its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent for rendering the entire range of services to the Shareholders of the Company. Accordingly, all documents related to transfers, Demat requests, change of address intimations and other communications in relation thereto with respect to shares in electronic and physical form should be addressed to the Registrars directly at their following address quoting folio no., full name and name of the Company as

Unit: Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited. C/O. Link Intime India Private Limited

C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai – 400083, Phone No. (022) 49186000, Fax No. (022) 49186060

E-mail Address: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

- Members are requested to send in their queries in respect of Financial Statement of Accounts of the Company for the year ended on 31st March, 2020, at least one week in advance so as to enable the information ready.
- 9. Pursuant to Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is required to transfer the amount of dividend remaining unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years to the Investors Education and Protection Fund established by the Central Government. It may be noted that no claims will lie against the Company or the Investors Education and Protection Fund in respect of the said unclaimed dividend amount transferred to the Fund. The members who have not claimed their dividend for the financial year ended 31st March, 2013 and onwards are requested to lodge their claim with the Company.
- 10. Members are requested to note that, dividends if not encashed for a consecutive period of 7 years from the date of transfer to Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company, are liable to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). The shares in respect of such unclaimed dividends are also liable to be transferred to the demat account of the IEPF Authority. In view of this, Members are requested to claim their dividends from the Company, within the stipulated timeline. The Members, whose unclaimed dividends/shares have been transferred to IEPF, may claim the same by making an application to the IEPF Authority in Form No. IEPF-5 available on www.iepf.gov.in.



- 11. To avoid loss of dividend warrants in transit and undue delay in respect of receipt of dividend warrants, the Company has provided a facility to the Members for remittance of dividend through the National Electronic Clearing System (NECS). Members are requested to avail NECS facility as it is quick and much convenient way of getting dividend directly in your bank account. Members desirous of availing NECS facility are requested to submit bank particulars in ECS Mandate Form, the format of which is annexed at the end of this Annual Report
- Members are requested to notify immediately the change in address, if any, to the Company or to the Registrar
 and Transfer Agents (R&TA) or with their respective Depository Participants in case the shares are in
 electronic form.
- 13. As per Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) Circular, submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) is compulsorily required for participating in the securities market, deletion of name of deceased shareholder or transmission/transposition of shares. Members holding shares in dematerialized mode are requested to submit the PAN details to their Depository Participant, whereas Members holding shares in physical form are requested to submit the PAN details to the Company's R&TAs. As per the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, for registration of transfer of shares, the transferee(s) as well as transferor(s) shall furnish a copy of their PAN card to Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
- 14. Members holding shares in single name and physical form are advised to make nomination by filling up Form No. SH-13 in respect of their shareholding in the Company. The duly filled up nomination form should be sent to R&TA for further process.
- 15. Members who hold shares in physical form in multiple folios in identical names or joint holding in the same order of names are requested to send the share certificates to R&TA for consolidating their holdings in single folio. The share certificates will be returned to the members after making requisite changes thereon.
- 16. As per the provision of Regulation 40(1) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, effective from April 1, 2019, transfer of shares of the Company shall not be processed unless the shares are held in the dematerialized form with a depository. Accordingly, shareholders holding equity shares in physical form are urged to have their shares dematerialized so as to able to freely transfer them and participate in various corporate actions, if any.
- 17. Non-Resident Indian Members are requested to inform R&TA, immediately of:
 - (a) Change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement.
 - (b) Particulars of their bank account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the bank with pin code number, if not furnished earlier.
- 18. Relevancy of guestions and the order of speakers at the Meeting will be decided by the Chairman.

19. Green Initiative - An Important Communication to Members

Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken a green initiative by permitting companies to send various documents like notices, annual reports including annual accounts etc. to its Members through electronic mode. Keeping in spirit with the said initiative, we request you to update your email ID with your respective DP's in case of shares held in electronic form and with Registrar & Share Transfer Agent - M/s Link Intime India Private Limited in case of shares held in physical form. Email is a better method to receive the communications quickly, with least cost implications and have longer shelf life. Company proposes to send all permitted communications electronically to the email id's of Members unless specific request is received for a physical copy from Member. Please act and contribute to preserve environment for our better future.

20. Voting through electronic means

In Compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time and subject to Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to offer evoting facilities to the Members to cast their votes electronically in respect of the business to be transacted at

the Annual General Meeting. Necessary arrangements have been made by the Company with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) to facilitate e-voting. The detailed process, instructions and manner for availing e-voting facility is as under:-

- a) In view of the continuing restrictions on the movement of people at several places in the country, due to outbreak of COVID-19, the general meetings of the companies shall be conducted as per the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020. The forthcoming AGM will thus be held through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
- b) The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- c) The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of ascertaining the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- d) Pursuant to MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, representatives of the members such as the President of India or the Governor of a State or body corporate can attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and cast their votes through e-voting.
- e) In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at http://www.apollo.co.in The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com, NSE at www.nseindia.com. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM i.e. www.evotingindia.com.
- f) The AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/ 2020 dated April 13, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020.

By order of the Board of Directors

Place: Ahmedabad

Dated: 1st September, 2020

Company Secretary

Membership No. A25420



EXPLANATORY STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ("THE ACT")

Item No. 5

The Members of the Company at the 28th Annual General Meeting ('AGM') held on 26th September, 2015 had approved the appointment of M/s. DJNV & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI Registration No. 115145W), as the Auditors of the Company for a period of five years from the conclusion of the said AGM. M/s. DJNV & Co will complete their present term on conclusion of this AGM in terms of the said approval and Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

The Board of Directors of the Company ('the Board'), on the recommendation of the Audit Committee ('the Committee'), placed a proposal for the approval of the Members, the appointment of M/s. DJNV & Co, Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for his second term of five years from the conclusion of this AGM till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held for the financial year 2024-25 of the Company at a Remuneration of Rs. 6,50,000/- plus service tax, out-of-pocket, travelling and living expenses, etc., as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the said Auditors.

The Committee considered various parameters like capability to serve a diverse and complex business landscape as that of the Company, audit experience in the Company's operating segments, market standing of the firm, clientele served, technical knowledge etc., and found them to be best suited to handle the scale, diversity and complexity associated with the audit of the financial statements of the Company.

The said Auditors have given their consent to act as the Auditors of the Company and have confirmed that the said appointment, if made, will be in accordance with the conditions prescribed under Sections 139 and 141 of the Act.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, or their relatives, is interested in this Resolution.

The Board recommends this Resolution for your approval.

Item No. 6

Mr. Naman Madhav Patel was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company by the members at the 28th AGM of the Company held on 26th September, 2015 for a period of five consecutive years.

As per Section 149(10) of the Act, an Independent Director shall hold office for a term of upto five consecutive years on the Board of a Company, but shall be eligible for re-appointment on passing a special resolution by the Company for another term of upto five consecutive years on the Board of a Company.

Based on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and notice in writing received from a member of the Company under Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 and in terms of the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152 read with Schedule IV and any other applicable provisions of the Act and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Mr. Naman Madhav Patel, being eligible for re-appointment as an Independent Director and offering himself for re-appointment, is proposed to be re-appointed as an Independent Director for second term of five consecutive years from 1st April, 2020 up to 31st March, 2025.

The Company has received declaration from him stating that he meets the criteria of Independence as prescribed under sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. He has also given his consent to continue to act as Director of the Company, if so appointed by the members.

In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Naman Madhav Patel fulfils the conditions specified under Section 149 (6) of the Act, the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for his re-appointment as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company and is independent of the management. Copy of the draft letterfor appointment of Mr. Naman Madhav Patel as an Independent Non-Executive Director setting out terms and conditions would be available for inspection without any fee by the members through electronic mode upto the date of AGM of the Company.

The Board considers that his continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail services of Mr. Naman Madhav Patel as an Independent Director.

Accordingly, the Board recommends passing of the Special Resolution in relation to re-appointment of Mr. Naman Madhav Patel as an Independent Director for another term of five consecutive years for the approval by the shareholders of the Company.

Except Mr. Naman Madhav Patel, being an appointee, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, except to the extent of their respective interest as shareholders of the Company, in the resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the accompanying Notice of the AGM. Mr. Naman Madhav Patel is not related to any Director of the Company.

Item No. 7

Mr. Asit A. Patel, Managing Director of the Company was re-appointed on Company for a period of 5 (Five) years with effect from 1st July, 2019. The same was approved by members at the AGM on 29.09.2018.

The Company has managed to sustain well under stiff and competitive market conditions under the guidance and leadership of Mr. Asit A. Patel, Managing Director. In light of his experiences and increased business activities of the Company, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 1st September, 2020, on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved the proposal to revise his remuneration subject to your approval or any such approvals as may be required.

Pursuant to provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and due to inadequacy of profits of the Company the term of Managing Director be modified and reduced to 3 years i.e. upto 31st August, 2023 revision in the remuneration of Managing Director and modification in his tenure can be done subject to the approval of members of the Company in General Meeting. You are therefore, requested to approve and revision in remuneration of Mr. Asit A. Patel, Managing Director with terms and other perquisites as enumerated in their respective resolutions in the accompanied notice.

Information required under Section II, part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013:

I.	General Information		
	Nature of Industry	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying construction	
	Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production	11/11/1986	
	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	NA	
	Financial performance based on given indicators -	Particulars	Amount
	As per the Audited Financial Results for the year ended on 31.03.2020	Revenue from Operations	(₹ In Lakhs) 2,649.06
	Chidd on 01.00.2020	Other Income	1,937.71
		Total Income	4,586.77
		Material Cost	1,919.51
		Staff Cost	387.48
		Manufacturing & Other Expenses	794.07
		Total Expenditure	3,101.06
		Profit before Depreciation,	1,485.71
		Interest & Tax	
		Depreciation	228.75
		Profit before Interest & Tax	1,256.96
		Interest	91.54
		Profit/(Loss) before Tax	1,165.43
		Exceptional items, if any	Nil
		Profit/(Loss) before Tax	1,165.43
		Net Profit/(Loss) after tax	1,028.52



	Export Performance and net foreign exchange	Particulars		
	earned for the year ended on 31.03.2020	Export Sales (Includeemed export) (R		Rs. 684.02
		Foreign Exchange (Rs. in Lakhs)	earnings	Rs. 684.02
	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	NIL		
II.	Information about the appointee			
	Background details		been re-appointed July, 2019. This is vent.	
	Past remuneration	Rs. 2,00,000/- P.M	l.	
	Job profile and his suitability	Managing Director		
	Remuneration proposed	Rs. 4,20,000/- P.M	1.	
	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin)	past except for the drawing much less	not drawing remun perquisites. He ha remuneration in pa eration being drawn try.	s opted for ast as
	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any	There is a Pecuniary relationship with the Company. The appointee is -Brother of Mr. Anand Patel – Director-Spouse of Mrs Nayna Patel-Director		d Patel –
III.	Other Information			
	Reasons of loss or inadequate profits		titive pressures the ne capacity was not	
	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	nt We are further strengthing the marketing efforts The engineering department is working on cos reduction methods to improve margins and to increase the volumes.		king on cost
	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms	Particulars	Current Year 2020-21 (₹ In Lakhs)	Previous Year 2020-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
		Sales	3,000.00 (being a COVID year)	2,649.06
		Other Income	More or less as previous year	1,937.71
		Net Profit/(Loss)	More or less as previous year	1028.52

The Board, therefore, recommends the resolution at Item No. 7 of this Notice for your approval.

None of the Directors (except Mr. Asit A. Patel, Mr. Anand A. Patel, Mrs. Nayna A Patel), Key Managerial Personnel, relatives of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company is directly/indirectly interested in the above resolution.

Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and in terms of the Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India requires certain additional disclosures with respect to Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting which is mentioned below:.

Name of the Director	Mr. Asit Patel	Mr. Anand Patel	Mr. Naman Madhav Patel
DIN No.	00093332	00002277	05143261
Date of Birth	25.09.1968	26.06.1972	15.10.1988
Age of Director	52 Years	48 Years	32 Years
Date of Appointment	25.06.1994	29.08.2007	01.04.2015
Qualifications	B.S. (USA) (Engineering Management)	MBA (USA), M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	B.S. (Business Administration), IB (International Baccalaureate)
Expertise and Experience	Overall Management	Overall Management	Overall Management
Terms and Conditions of Appointment	Appointed as Managing Director of the Company liable to retire by rotation.	Appointed as Non- Executive Director of the Company liable to retire by rotation.	Appointed as an Independent Director of the Company not liable to retire by rotation
Remuneration Paid	He has opted for not drawing any remuneration. However, he has been paid perquisite of Rs. 1,74,682/-	NIL	NIL
Designation	Managing Director	Director	Director
No. of Shares held in Company as on 31st March, 2020	5000 Equity Shares	1059000 Equity Shares	5000 Equity Shares
Name of listed entities in which the person also holds the directorship.	NIL	Dev Information Technology Limited	Hester Bioscience Limited
Chairman/Member of the Committees of other listed entities as on 31st March, 2020	NIL	Dev Information Technology Limited- Nomination and Remuneration Committee – Member- Audit Committee - Member	Hester Bioscience Limited Nomination and Remuneration Committee – Member- Audit Committee- Chairman Stakeholders' Grievances & Relation Committee-Member
Disclosure of relationship between Director inter-se and with Manager and KMP of the Company	Brother of Mr. Anand Patel – Director Spouse of Mrs Nayna Patel- Director	Brother of Mr. Asit Patel – Managing Director	He is not related with any Director and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company



Name of the Director	Mr. Asit Patel	Mr. Anand Patel	Mr. Naman Madhav Patel
Chairman/ Director of other Company as on 31st March, 2020	AEML Investments Limited Apollo Agro Industries Limited Peach Technovations Private Limited Ammann India Private Limited	1. AEML Investments Limited 2. Credo Mineral Industries Ltd 3. Gujarat Credo Alumina Chemicals Private Limited 4. Dev Information Technology Limited 5. Gujarat Credo Mineral Industries Limited 6. Youth Empowerment Sansthan 7. Ammann India Private Limited	1. Hester Bioscience Limited 2. Credo Mineral Industries Limited 3. Omkareshwar Mines & Minerals Pvt. Ltd. 4. Gujarat Credo Alumina Chemicals Private Limited 5. Noble Tradelink Pvt. Ltd 6. Rocktech Mineral Development (Guj.) Private Limited
No. of Board Meetings attended during the year	6	6	6
Justification for appointment of Independent Director	N.A.	N.A.	Refer to the explanatory statement annexed with this Notice

By order of the Board of Directors

Place: Ahmedabad Dated: 1st September, 2020 Neha Chikani Shah Company Secretary Membership No. A25420

REMOTE E-VOTING INSTRUCTIONS

The Business transacted as set out in the Notice may be transacted through remote e-voting system and Company will provide a facility for voting by electronic means. In compliance with the provisions of section 108 of the Act, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to offer the facility of voting through electronic means. Please note that the voting through electronic means is optional for shareholders.

The members, whose names appear in the Register of members/list of Beneficial Owners as on **Wednesday**, 23rd **September**, 2020 i.e. on the Cut-off date are entitled to vote on the resolutions set forth in this Notice.

The voting through electronic means will commence on **Sunday**, **27**th **September**, **2020 at 9.00 a.m.** and will end on **Tuesday**, **29**th **September**, **2020 at 5.00 p.m.** The members will not be able to cast their vote electronically envisaged herein above beyond the date and time mentioned above.

The Company has appointed Mr. Ashish Shah, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. F-5974) and proprietor M/s. Ashish Shah & Associates, to act as the scrutinizer for conducting the remote electronic voting process in a fair and transparent manner.

The instructions for members for voting electronically are as under:-

In case of members receiving e-mail:

- (i) The voting period begins on <27.09.2020 @ 9.00 a.m.> and ends on <29.09.2020 @ 5.00 p.m.>. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date <23.09.2020>, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.

- (iii) The shareholders should Log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com
- (iv) Click on "Shareholders" tab.
- (v) Now Enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (vi) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vii) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (viii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN*	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)
	 Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the last 8 digits of the demat account/folio number in the PAN Field.
DOB Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your demat account or in the company said demat account or folio in dd/mm/yyyy format.	
Dividend Bank Details	Enter the Dividend Bank Details as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio. Please enter the DOB or Dividend Bank Details in order to login. If the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (iv).

- (ix) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (x) Members holding shares in physical form will then reach directly the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the Demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (xi) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xii) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited> on which you choose to vote.
- (xiii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiv) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xvi) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvii) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.



- (xviii) If Demat account holder has forgotten the changed password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xix) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app "m-Voting". The m-Voting app can be downloaded from respective Store. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while Remote Voting on your mobile.

PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL ADDRESSES ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE DEPOSITORIES FOR OBTAINING LOGIN CREDENTIALS FOR E-VOTING FOR THE RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED IN THIS NOTICE:

- For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to agm2020@gapollo.net
- For Demat shareholders -, please provide Demat account details (CDSL-16 digit beneficiary ID or NSDL-16 digit DPID + CLID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to agm2020@gapollo.net
- The Company/RTA shall co-ordinate with CDSL and provide the login credentials to the above mentioned shareholders.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- Shareholder will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the CDSL e-Voting system. Shareholders may access the same at https://www.evotingindia.com under shareholders/members login by using the remote e-voting credentials. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in shareholder/members login where the EVSN of Company will be displayed.
- 2. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
- Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance atleast 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
- Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS FOR E-VOTING DURING THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

- The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted
 their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall
 be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
- 3. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

- Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they
 will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- (xx) Note for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians
 - Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to log on to https://www.evotingindia.co.in and register themselves as Corporates.
 - They should submit a scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details they have to create a user who would be able to link the account(s) which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - They should upload a scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they
 have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the
 same.
 - Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; cs@gapollo.net, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
 - If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the e-Voting System, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact Mr. Nitin Kunder (022-23058738) or Mr. Mehboob Lakhani (022-23058543) or Mr. Rakesh Dalvi (022-23058542).
 - All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Central Depository Services (India) Limited, or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call on 022-23058542/43/1800225533.

OTHER INSTRUCTIONS:

- The Voting rights of the shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid-up equity.
- The Scrutinizer shall submit his report to the Chairman. The results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www.apollo.co.in and on the website of CDSL www.cdslindia.com immediately after declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorised by him in this behalf. The Results also be uploaded on the BSE and NSE listing portal.



DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Members,

 $Your\ Directors\ have\ pleasure\ in\ presenting\ the\ \textbf{Thirty-Third}\ Annual\ Report\ for\ the\ year\ ended\ on\ 31^{st}\ March,\ 2020.$

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:

(₹ in Lakhs)

	FY 2019-20	FY 2018-19
Revenue from Operations	2,649.06	2,983.16
Add: Other Income	1,937.71	1,640.25
Total Revenue	4,586.77	4,623.41
Total Expenditure	3,101.06	3,338.54
Earnings before Interest, Tax, Depreciation & Amortization	1,485.71	1,284.87
Less: Finance Cost	91.54	115.41
Less: Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	228.75	232.76
Profit before exceptional items & tax	1,165.43	936.70
Exceptional Items	-	(317.50)
Profit before tax	1,165.43	619.20
Tax Expense	136.91	(6.26)
Profit After Tax	1,028.52	625.46
Add: Profit & Loss Account Balance B/F	9,385.60	9,456.55
Amount available for Appropriations	10,414.12	10,082.01

OPERATIONAL REVIEW:

Standalone

Your Company took several initiatives during the last financial year that helped in achieving and consolidating growth in production and sales volumes. Your company tried to increase the sales in the product being manufactured and marketed in-house.

During the year under review, the Company had a standalone revenue from operations of Rs. 2,649.06 Lakhs (previous year Rs. 2,983.16). Total earnings before depreciation and finance cost was Rs. 1,485.71 Lakhs against 1,284.87 Lakhs in the previous year. The Company's Profit before exceptional items and tax was Rs. 1,165.43 Lakhs which was Rs. 936.70 in the Previous Year. The Company had Net Profit of Rs. 1,028.52 during current year (Previous year Profit Rs. 625.46). The Basic and Diluted EPS of the Company for FY 2019-20 is Rs. 8.12 and Rs. 8.12 respectively.

Consolidated

During the year under review, the Company had consolidated revenue of Rs. 2,649.06 Lakhs (previous year Rs. 3,004.91). The Company's Consolidated net profit after tax stood at Rs. 1,358.46 Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 720.50 Lakhs).

For detailed analysis of the performance, please refer to the Management's Discussion and Analysis Section of the Annual Report.

AMOUNT TRANSFERRED TO RESERVES IF ANY:

No amount was transferred to reserves during the year under review.

DIVIDEND:

Your Directors are pleased to recommend a dividend of Rs. 3/- per share on Equity Shares of the Company as on the date of closure of register of members.

CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS:

No change in the nature of Business of the Company during the period under review.

DEPOSITS:

During the year under review, the Company has not accepted/ renewed deposit from public/ shareholders as per the applicable provisions of the new Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014. There is no overdue deposit as on 31st March, 2020.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS:

As required under the Listing Regulations entered into with the Stock Exchanges, a consolidated financial statement of the Company and all its subsidiaries is attached. The audited consolidated financial statements received from subsidiaries as approved by their respective Board of Directors have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards- 21 (AS - 21) read with AS-23 on the Accounting for investment in Associates and AS - 27 on financial reporting of interests in Joint Ventures.

SUBSIDIARY, JOINT VENTURE (JV) AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:-

The Company has following Subsidiaries and Associate companies:

Sr.No	Name of the Subsidiary/JV/Associate	Nature	Business
1.	AEML Investments Limited	Subsidiary	Equipment Manufacturing
	(Formerly known as Apollo Earthmovers Limited)		
2.	Apollo FBC Crushing Equipments Limited	Subsidiary	Equipment Manufacturing
3.	Credo Mineral Industries Limited	Associate	Mining & Processing

Further, a statement containing salient features of the financial statements of our subsidiaries in the prescribed format AOC-1 is appended as "Annexure-A" to the Board's Report. The statement also provides the details of performances, financial position of each of the subsidiaries.

The Company does not have any Joint Venture.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:-

A separate report on Corporate Governance Compliance as stipulated in Regulation 34 (3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") forms part of the Director's Report.

AUDIT COMMITTEE:-

The Company has in place an Audit Committee in terms of requirements of the Act read with rules framed thereunder and Listing Regulations. The details relating to the Audit Committee are given in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this report. The recommendations of Audit Committee were duly accepted by the Board of Directors.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT:-

As per Listing Regulations, the Management Discussion and Analysis, is appended to this report.

DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PEROSNNEL:-

1. Resignation / Cessation

During the year under review, none of the Directors or KMPs resigned from the Company. However, Mrs. Kapilaben Ashokbhai Patel resigned as an Independent Director of the Company after closing of the business hours from 30.06.2020. The Board appreciates the valuable contributions made during her tenure as an Independent Director of the Company.

Appointments

During the year under review, none of the Directors or KMPs was appointed.

3. Retirement by Rotation

At the ensuing Annual General Meeting Mr. Asit A. Patel and Mr. Anand A. Patel who retires by rotation and being eligible offers themselves for re-appointment.

There being no other changes in Directorship or KMPs of the Company during the year under review.

The details of Directors seeking appointment, re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting has been provided in the Notice of the Annual General Meeting, forming part of the Annual Report.



DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to the requirement of Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), and based on the representations received from the operating management, the Directors hereby confirm:

- that in the preparation of Annual Accounts, the applicable Accounting Standards had been followed and that no material departures have been made from the same.
- that they had selected such Accounting Policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the Financial Year and of the profit or loss of the Company for that period.
- that they had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- · that they had prepared the Annual Accounts on a going concern basis.
- that the Company had adequate internal systems and controls in place to ensure compliance of laws applicable to the Company.
- that the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:-

All the Independent Directors have given declaration to the Company stating their independence pursuant to Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and there has been no change in the circumstances which may affect their status as independent director during the year.

BOARD MEETINGS:-

The Board of Directors duly met 6 (Six) times respectively on 30.05.2019, 14.08.2019, 06.09.2019, 18.11.2019, 14.02.2020 and 16.03.2020 in respect of which meetings proper notices were given and the proceedings were properly recorded and signed. The details of the Board Meetings and the attendance of the Directors are provided in the Corporate Governance Report attached hereto which forms part of this Report.

BOARD EVALUATION:-

The Companies Act, 2013 states that a formal annual evaluation needs to be made by the Board that of its committees and individual Directors. Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 states that the performance evaluation of Independent Directors shall be done by the entire Board of Directors, excluding the Director being evaluated. The Board works with the Nomination & Remuneration Committee to lay down the evaluation criteria for the performance of Executive/ Non-Executive/ Independent Directors.

The evaluation of all the Directors, Committees and the Board as a whole was conducted based on the criteria and framework adopted by the Board and results of the evaluation is satisfactory and adequate and meets the requirements. The Board approved the evaluation results as collated by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee.

DETAILS OF COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS:

Composition of Audit Committee of Directors, Nomination and Remuneration Committee of Directors and Stake Holders Relationship/ Grievances Committee of Directors, number of meetings held of each Committee during the Financial year 2019-20 and meetings attended by each member of the Committee as required under the Companies Act, 2013 are provided in Corporate Governance Report and forming part of the report.

REMUNERATION POLICY:-

A Nomination and Remuneration Policy has been formulated pursuant to the provisions of Section 178 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules thereto stating therein the Company's policy on appointment and remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel which was approved and adopted by the Board of Directors in its Meeting held on May 30, 2014. The Remuneration Policy is stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABRORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO:-

The particulars regarding conservation of energy, technology absorption and Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo pursuant to 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is annexed herewith as "Annexure B".

ANNUAL RETURN:-

Annual Return in pursuance to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2019-20 will be placed on the website of the Company after completion of Annual General Meeting and the same can be accessed through web link http://apollo.co.in/invester-zone.php

VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY:-

In order to ensure that the activities of the Company and its employees are conducted in a fair and transparent manner by adoption of highest standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behaviour, the Company has adopted a Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy. This policy is explained in corporate governance report and also posted on the website of company i.e. http://www.apollo.co.in/PDF/Code_of_Conduct Whistle Blower Policy.pdf

POLICY ON PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE

The Company has in place a Policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and Rules framed thereunder and Internal Complaints Committee has also been set up to redress complaints regarding sexual harassment. During the year, no complaint with allegations of sexual harassment was received by the Company.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY:-

Brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs is available on the Company's website www.apollo.co.in for reference. Further the report on CSR activities pursuant to clause (o) sub-section (3) of section 134 of The Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility policy) Rules, 2014 is in **Annexure C** to this report.

STATUTORY AUDITORS:-

M/s. DJNV & Co., Chartered Accountants Statutory Auditors of the Company, were appointed as statutory auditors of the Company for a period of five years from the financial year 2015-16 till the financial year 2019-20.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 139(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed there under, it is proposed to re-appoint, M/s. DJNV & Co., Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company for further period of five years from the conclusion of the forthcoming AGM till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held for the financial year 2024-25 of the Company at such remuneration plus service tax, out-of-pocket, travelling and living expenses, etc., as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the said Auditors.

The Company has received letters from, M/s. DJNV & Co., Chartered Accountants, to the effect that their appointment, if made, would be within the prescribed limits under Section 141(3)(g) of the Companies Act, 2013 and that they are not disqualified from being appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company.

COMMENTS ON AUDITORS' REPORT:-

There is no adverse comment in the Auditors' Report which requires any further explanation.

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR:-

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s Ashish Shah & Associates, a firm of Company Secretaries in Practice to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for FY 2019-20. The Secretarial Audit Report is appended to this report as "Annexure D".



COMMENTS ON SECRETARIAL AUDITORS' REPORT:-

The Secretarial Auditor has raised following qualifications in his report:

- Company has submitted the consolidated financial results for the first quarter in the financial year 2019-20 with the stock exchange(s) with delay of 22 days. Both the Stock Exchange(s) (BSE and NSE) have levied a penalty of Rs. 75,000/- and 1,10,000/- respectively towards non submission / delay in submission of financial results within the period prescribed under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.
- 2. Company has made delay of 4 days in furnishing the consolidated financial results for the second quarter of the financial year 2019-20 with the stock exchange(s). Both BSE and NSE have levied a penalty of Rs. 23,600/- each.

With respect to above qualifications raised by Secretarial Auditor, your Directors submits that AEML Investments Limited (AEML) is one of the wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company. Due to some technical reasons there was delay in obtaining financials of the associates of AEML. Therefore the finalization of the accounts for AEML for the first and second quarter of the financial year 2019-20 got delayed. Accordingly there was delay in submitting accounts of Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited. The Company has however paid the necessary penalties in the both the exchanges. The penalty paid for the delay of first quarter was amounting Rs. 75,000/- with BSE and Rs. 1,10,000/- with NSE. The penalty paid for the delay of second quarter was amounting Rs. 20,000/- each with BSE and NSE. Your directors expect that these accounts will be finalized and audited within the timeframe henceforth.

COST AUDITORS AND COST RECORD:-

Your Company was not required to appoint cost auditor of the Company for FY 2019-20. The Company has maintained the cost records as per the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS:-

No guarantees were given. Details of Loans, Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in the notes to the Financial Statements. (Refer Note No. 4,7,8)

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (RPT):-

During the period under review there were transactions with related parties as defined under Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. Details of the same are annexed in "Annexure E" and forming part of this report.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS:-

The Company has an adequate system of internal control procedures which is commensurate with the size and nature of business. Detailed procedural manuals are in place to ensure that all the assets are safeguarded, protected against loss and all transactions are authorized, recorded and reported correctly. The internal control systems of the Company are monitored and evaluated by internal auditors and their audit reports are periodically reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES:-

The information required under section 197 of the Act read with rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are given below:

 a. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year.

Sr. No	Name of the Director	Designation	Ratio to median remuneration
1	Mr. Asit A. Patel	Managing Director	-69%

No other remuneration except perquisites is being drawn by the Managing Director. The Non-executive directors are not paid any remuneration except sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board and / or Committees thereof which is within the limits prescribed by the Companies Act, 2013

 The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary in the financial year.

Percentage Increase in Remuneration for FY 2019-20

MD/CEO	NIL
CFO	0.96%
cs	6.84%

- c. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year:- (6.67)%
- d. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company: 83 Nos.
- e. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

The Average percentile increase/decrease made in salaries of employees is 18.62% while that of KMP is 3.00%

f. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company

The Company affirms remuneration as per the remuneration policy of the Company.

Information as per Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014:

- a) The company does not have any employee covered under the provisions of section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.
- b) The statement containing the names of top ten employees will be made available on request sent to the Company on info@gapollo.net

RISK MANAGEMENT:-

The Company had a Risk Management Committee with defined role and responsibilities. During the year under review, the Committee was constituted in the compliance of requirement listing regulations. The details of the same are forming part of the Corporate Governance Report

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER:-

The Company has always provided a congenial atmosphere for work to all employees that are free from discrimination and harassment including sexual harassment. It has provided equal opportunities of employment to all without regard to their caste, religion, colour, marital status and sex. The Company has also framed a Policy on "Prevention of Sexual Harassment" at the workplace in line with provisions of the Sexual Harassment of women at Workplace (prevention, prohibition and redressal) Act, 2013 and the Rules there under for prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment at workplace. All the employees are treated with dignity with a view to maintain a work environment free from harassment whether physical, verbal or psychological. There were no cases reported under the said Policy during the year.

DIVESTMENT IN THE SHARES OF AMMANN INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED:

AEML Investments Limited, Wholly owned subsidiary of the Company had entered into a joint venture agreement with Ammann India Private Limited (formerly known as Apollo Construction Equipment Limited) ("AIN") in relation to the operation and management of the business and affairs of AIN ("JVA"). AEML was holding 30% of the total paid up share capital of AIN ("Shares"). It had exercised put option and its right under the JV Agreement in relation to the sale of Shares of Ammann India Private Limited and subsequently AEML has completed the procedure of selling shares held in AIN. The amount of consideration realised is Rs. 202.43 Crores.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

There have been no material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the ends of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report.



COVID-19 IMPACT

Following the COVID-19, a Country wide lockdown was announced on March 27, 2020. Post lifting of the lockdowns, both partial and complete, the Company has been running production capacities sub-normally bearing in mind safety of its workforce and demand for its products. Production, dispatches, sales and account receivables have been affected but it is improving. The Company's operations remained closed from 21st March, 2020 due to lock down. The real impact could be assessed only when the Company finalizes its financial performance for April-June Quarter and announces the results to the public at end of July 2020. The loss of sale of services at the end of Financial Year has affected to some extent the working of F.Y. 2019-20. An assessment conducted on the recoverability of the carrying value of assets such as property, plant and equipment, inventory, trade receivable, investment and other current assets as at Balance Sheet date concludes that there is no material impact of COVID-19 thereon. Further, an assessment of the Company's capital, financial resources, liquidity positions, ability to service debt and other financing arrangements for the next one year, indicates financial stability. An evaluation of impact of COVID-19 on internal financial controls over financial reporting concluded that there is no impact of COVID-19 thereon. There is no materially adverse impact of COVID-19 on the financial statements/ results of the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2020. Further, there have been no material changes and commitments, except as mentioned above affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements related and the date of the report.

SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS

There are no material orders passed by Regulators, Courts or Tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

REPORTING OF FRAUD:

There was no instance of fraud during the year under review, which required the Statutory Auditors to report to the Audit Committee and/or Board under section 143(12) of Act and Rules framed thereunder.

DISCLOSURE OF ABOUT RECEIPT OF ANY COMMISSION BY MANAGING DIRECTOR:

No Commission was drawn by the Managing Director during the financial year.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:-

The relationship with the workmen and staff remained co-ordial and harmonious during the year and management received full cooperation from employees.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT:-

Statements in the Boards' Report and the Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, explanations and predictions, may be forward looking within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed in the statement. Important factors that could influence the company's operations include: global and domestic demand and supply conditions affecting selling prices, new capacity additions, availability of critical materials and their cost, changes in government policies and tax laws, economic development of the country, and other factors which are material to the business operations of the Company.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Your Directors place on record their sincere appreciation for the continuous support and cooperation received from the Business Associates including vendors, customers and Banks. Your Directors greatly appreciates overwhelming cooperation, dedication, commitment and contribution made by employees at all levels and look forward for their continued support in future as well. Your Directors would also wish to place on record their gratitude to the shareholders for having faith on the management of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Ahmedabad Asit A. Patel Anand A. Patel Dated: 1st September, 2020 Managing Director DIN:00093332 DIN:00002277

ANNEXURE "A" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Form AOC 1

Pursuant to the first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Statement Containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/ joint ventures

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in ₹)

SI. No.	Particulars	Details	
1.	Name of the subsidiary	AEML Investments Limited (Formerly known as Apollo Earthmovers Ltd).	Apollo FBC Crushing Equipments Ltd.
2.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	2019-20	2019-20
3.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreignsubsidiaries	INR	INR
4.	Share capital	3,60,00,000	15,00,000
5.	Reserves & surplus	2,19,23,34,715	(12,31,026)
6.	Total assets	2,28,27,43,252	5,07,545
7.	Total Liabilities	5,44,08,537	2,38,571
8.	Investments	1,31,27,42,700	-
9.	Turnover	-	-
10.	Profit before taxation	4,85,15,150	(75,460)
11.	Provision for taxation	1,54,45,029	-
12.	Profit after taxation	3,30,70,121	(75,460)
13.	Proposed Dividend	70%	Nil
14.	% of shareholding	100%	100%

Notes: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

^{1.} Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: NIL

^{2.} Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NIL



Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

Nan	ne of associates/ Joint Ventures	Credo Mineral Industries Ltd (CMIL).
1.	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31.03.2020
2.	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	
	No.	1,34,27,925
	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	23,54,54,247
	Extent of Holding%	20.08%
3.	Description of how there is significant influence	Holding more than 20% of total share capital.
	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	NA
5.	Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	₹ 1,79,67,94,201/-
6.	Profit/Loss for the year	₹ 1,87,25,365 /-
	i. Considered in Consolidation	₹ 37,60,470 /-
	ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	NA

- 1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations: NIL
- 2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NIL

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Asit Patel Navinchandra V. Shah Bharat Dave Neha Chikani Shah Managing Director Director Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary DIN:00093332 DIN: 03027647 M'ship No:A-25420

Place: Ahmedabad Dated: 1st September, 2020

ANNEXURE "B" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

A. PARTICULARS WITH RESPECT TO CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

a. The Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:-

The Company attaches a great deal of importance to energy conservation. Efforts to conserve Energy continued during the year through timely preventive maintenance and inspection of major plant and machinery.

b. The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy

No step is taken to utilize alternate sources of energy.

c. The Capital investment on energy conservation equipment

No Capital investments are planned at this stage.

B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

1. Research & Development (R & D)

The Company is not having an independent Research & Development unit registered with the Government of India. However, product developmental activities continue to get utmost priority in the field of process technology, improvement in quality, import substitution etc., through the quality assurance department.

Benefits Derived as a result of above R & D

The Company has been able to substitute some of the indigenous spares, which were earlier required to be imported.

2. Technology Absorption and Innovation

- a) Efforts: The Company has been able to indigenize components required for the manufacture Crushers and other machineries.
- b) Benefits derived: better product and indirect saving in foreign exchange
- c) Particulars of technology imported during the past 5 years: No technology is imported during past 5 years.

C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO:

Foreign Exchange Earning: ₹ 6,84,02,449/Foreign Exchange Outgo : ₹ 40,66,182/-

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Ahmedabad Asit A. Patel Anand A. Patel Dated: 1st September, 2020 Managing Director DIN:00093332 DIN:00002277



ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

 A brief outline of the company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs

The CSR policy of the Company is available on the Company's website www.apollo.co.in. The focus areas for CSR activities will be Education, Healthcare and such other activities as CSR Committee or Board may consider to be appropriate.

2. The Composition of the CSR Committee:

The CSR Committee of the Company comprises of following directors.

(1) Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah - Chairman
 (2) Mr. Anand A. Patel - Member
 (3) Mrs. Navna A. Patel - Member

3. Average net profit of the company for last three financial years

Average net profit of the Company for last three financial years is Rs. 11,71,12,141/-.

4. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent. of the amount as in item 3 above)

CSR expenditure is Rs. 23,42,243/- (2% of Rs. 11,71,12,141/-)

5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year.

(a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year : ₹ 23,42,243/(b) Amount unspent, if any; : ₹ 23,42,243/-

(c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below

Sr. No.	CSR project/ activity identified	Sector in which the Project is covered	Projects/ Programmes 1.Local area/other 2.Specify the state and district where project or programs was undertaken	outlay (budget) project/ programs	Amount spent on the project/ programs Subheads: 1.Direct expenditure on project or programs 2.Overheads	Cumulative Expenditure upto to the reporting period.	Amount spent: Direct or through implemen- ting agency		
Nil									

- · Give details of implementing agency: Not applicable
- 6. In case the company has failed to spend the two percent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 135 and Rules there under of the Companies act, 2013, the Company has constituted 'Corporate Social Responsibility' (CSR) Committee. The committee has initiated search to find the eligible projects during the year and identified the skill enhancement programs by Ganpat University. Company has entered into an agreement with Ganpat University for contributing towards their programs for Skill Enhancement for Youth. The identified area is skill development related to operating and maintaining construction equipment. The University has established an institute for skill enhancement.

The proposed programs are approved by The Centre of Entrepreneurship Development (A Government of Gujarat Organization) in their meeting held in December 2014. The overall support by the Company is likely to be Rs. 130 lacs over the period of time. This amount is to be spent as per ongoing needs of the institute and as approved by Institute Management Committee. Because of some pending government approvals, in spite of the willingness of the management to contribute during the year, there was no spending of the required amount.

The Management of the Company is in the process of identifying new areas to spend the amount of CSR.

7. A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company

The CSR Committee confirms that CSR Committee is responsible for monitoring process of the CSR activities and the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Ahmedabad Asit A. Patel Anand A. Patel Navinchandra V. Shah

Dated: 1st September, 2020 Managing Member of Chairman,
Director CSR Committee
DIN:00093332 DIN:00002277



ANNEXURE "D" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Form No. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2020

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members,

Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited (hereinafter called the "Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2019 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31stMarch, 2019 and verified the provisions of the following acts and regulations and also their applicability as far as the Company is concerned during the period under audit:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA") and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) The Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings to the extent of their applicability to the Company;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulation, 2015
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018:
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014;
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
 - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrar to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with clients;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; and
 - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;

We have also examined compliance with applicable clauses of the following

- 1. Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- 2. Provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above except in following cases:

 Company has submitted the consolidated financial results for the first quarter in the financial year 2019-20 with the stock exchange(s) with the delay of 22 days. Both the Stock Exchanges (BSE and NSE) have levied a

- penalty of Rs. 75,000/- and 1,10,000/- respectively towards non submission /delay in the submission of financial results within the period prescribed under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.
- Company has made delay of 4 days in furnishing the consolidated financial results for the second quarter of the financial year 2019-20 with the stock exchange(s). Both BSE and NSE have levied a penalty of Rs. 23,600/each.

We further report that:

- i) The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Director, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- ii) Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- iii) All decisions at Board Meetings & Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or the Committees of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period there are no specific events / actions having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. referred to above.

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 30th June, 2020

For, Ashish Shah & Associates Ashish Shah Company Secretary in practice FCS No. 5974 C P No.: 4178 UDIN:F005974B000402073

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure-A and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure-A

To,

The Members,

Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 30th June, 2020

For, Ashish Shah & Associates Ashish Shah Company Secretary in practice FCS No. 5974 C P No.: 4178

UDIN:F005974B000402073



ANNEXURE "E" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

FORM NO. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis

(a)	Name of the related party and nature of relationship	NIL
(b)	Nature of contracts/arrangements/ transactions	NIL
(c)	Duration of the contracts / arrangements/ transactions	NIL
(d)	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	NIL
(e)	Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions	NIL
(f)	date(s) of approval by the Board	NIL
(g)	Amount paid as advances, if any	NIL
(h)	Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to section 188	N.A.

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

(a)	Name of the related party and nature of relationship	Ammann India Private Limited Ammann India Private Limited is a Private Limited Company and of which Mr. Asit A. Patel and Mr. Anand Patel are directors (Till 19.06.2020). AEML Investments Limited (Formerly known as Apollo Earthmovers Limited), Wholly Owned subsidiary of GAIL also holds 30% stake in Ammann (till 19.06.2020).
(b)	Nature of contracts/arrangements/ transactions	Arrangement for Sale/supply of Goods
(c)	Duration of the contracts / arrangements/ transactions	Till March, 2021
(d)	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	Supply of Assemblies, sub-assemblies, components & Spare parts for various equipment not exceeding Rs. 100 crores p.a.
(e)	date(s) of approval by the Board	30.05.2019
(f)	Amount paid as advances, if any	NIL

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Ahmedabad Dated: 1st September, 2020 Asit A. Patel Managing Director DIN:00093332 Anand A. Patel Director DIN:00002277

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The year that was

FY 2019-20 witnessed a marginal slowdown compared to FY 2018-19. Throughout the year, the market sentiments were cautiously optimistic. The lockdown in the last few days of March 2020 because of Covid-19 situation has resulted into a slight underperformance. Your Company achieved a moderate success during the year and managed to maintain its market share in the Crushing and Screening business.

Your Company, while focusing on the Crushing and screening equipment business, has initiated the process of identifying new products related to material handling. The diversification process takes cognizance of the company's core strength in engineering, R&D and manufacturing. The highlights of FY 2019-20, in brief are as follows.

Financials

The Company's financial results can be summed up as under:

- 1. Total Revenue from operations of the Company is Rs. 2,649.06 Lakhs.
- 2. Profit Before exceptional items & Tax of the Company is Rs. 1,165.43 Lakhs.
- 3. Profit/Loss after Tax is Rs. 1,028.52 Lakhs.
- 4. Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share is Rs. 8.12.

Diversification

Your company is looking at the areas of diversification – special purpose machines for other sectors. Such diversification will support the growth and higher utilization of resources.

The management has and will always continue to strive in protecting the interests of all the stakeholders thereby justifying the trust and confidence reposed on them by the stakeholders. The management has always adopted an unbiased attitude in all its actions and has consistently followed the practice of transparency. The management firmly believes in profit sharing and has made sincere efforts to fulfill the expectations of the stakeholders.

Your Company is always alive to the market conditions and with a combination of R&D, dedicated efforts and manufacturing expertise managed to obtain maximum mileage in a difficult environment. Taking cognizance of this difficult period, in the year under review, the Company relied on market money as well as on the internal accruals.

The detailed Management discussion and analysis report, industry wise, economy wise, product wise and in general is as follows:

Industry Structure:

India continues to be one of the fastest developing countries. International companies are looking at India for growth. But for the trying economic conditions in many parts of the globe, India would have witnessed a far higher level of investments. Large global Corporations have plans to invest billions of dollars in several mega projects in India over the next few years which augur well for the growth in demand.

The Crushing & Screening market segment in India is a part of Mining Sector and is experiencing a challenging environment. Increase in focus of Government to develop the infrastructure and mining sector will create lucrative opportunities and majorly driving demand for crushing, screening and mineral processing equipment. However, inadequate industry infrastructure restrains growth in global market. Amendments in the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) (MMDR) Act is a significant step in revival of the hitherto stagnant mining sector in the country.

Your company through a combination of in-house R&D, technology tie-up and excellent manufacturing practices, is confident of improving its market share in this segment.

MAIN FOCUS AREAS AND APPLICATIONS:

The Company's major source of business is from mining equipment and manufacturing sector and the growth of the company is therefore directly proportional to the growth in the mining and manufacturing segment. The Crushing & Screening equipment business has a wider market application and caters to road construction, building construction, mining and infrastructure, in general.



OPPORTUNITIES, THREATS, RISKS AND CONCERNS:

Opportunities:-

- Customers are looking for quality Crushing and Screening equipment at affordable prices and your company is able to fit well in this segment with its market reputation.
- · With lower raw material costs, the overall cost of the equipment is lower as compared to Gulf and African countries, which helps to gain market share in national and international markets.
- Expansion of products: cone crushers, coal crushers, jaw crushers, and HSI crushers.

Threats, Risks and Concerns:-

- · Global Financial market is volatile. With lower growth in international trade, the Indian economy is likely to remain challenged. This may result in foreign players exercising caution in the entry and investment in India as a whole and mining segment, in particular.
- Competition will be severe as there are quite a few local players catering to the price sensitive customers with low
 prices. This will lead to price pressures and the Company may not be able to realize higher prices for its products
 and services.

Seament - Wise or Product-Wise Performance:

The Company operates in a single segment, in the business of manufacturing and sale of Construction and Mining Machineries, Spare Parts thereof.

Outlook:

The Company sees a moderate to better outlook in the coming years for Crushing and Screening business on its own. The addition of new products with proven technology will improve the top and bottom line of the company. With the existing cash balances, the Company can mobilize the funds and venture in diversified business activities outside of mining equipment business. With favorable Government policies, the overall market looks positive. With the Government committing itself to infrastructure in general and construction in particular, the demands for the Company's products are likely to see a good growth in the coming years.

Internal Control Systems and their Adequacies:

The Company maintains effective and adequate internal control systems. The Internal Control is formed as such to avoid unnecessary losses and to ensure proper record of transactions, reliable financial reporting, safeguarding of assets and adherence to management policies. The Internal Control system is adequately equipped to suggest proper changes that are required in the system to improve performance and eliminate waste.

An Independent firm of Chartered Accountants regularly carries out the internal audit of the Company. Internal audit of the Company is carried out at periodic intervals. The Officers responsible for their functions regularly submit their comments on report and share the steps they have taken to rectify the defects.

Your Company continues to be an ISO 9001:2015 certified Company by TUV India Private Limited (TUV NORD) recognized for the production, quality control and standards.

Human Resources:

Your Company is technology-driven and has its own HR policy, which focuses on qualitative & transparent recruitment, training & development, performance appraisal, employee welfare etc. The Company believes that the development of employees is the prime responsibility of an organization and its employees are key contributors to the success of its business. The Company believes that its human resources are the key to maintain its leading position in the industry. The Company provides competitive compensation packages combined with a good working culture and environment to attract and retain talented personnel.

The Company seeks to establish and maintain an environment that supports its business processes and ensures that employee performance is evaluated against the achievement of objectives, which are in line with its long-term goals. All employees are provided with KRAs and an opportunity to discuss their performance, plan their development and make self-appraisals.

Comments on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance:

During the Financial year under review, the Net Turnover of the Company has marginally decreased to Rs. 2,649.06 lakhs as compared to Rs. 2,983.16 lakhs in the previous financial year mainly due to the challenging market because of liquidity crunch faced by customers. The profits of the Company have increased as compared to the previous financial year due to sale of certain investment. The Profit after Tax is at Rs. 1,028.52 lakhs in the current year as compared to Rs. 625.46 lakhs in the previous year. Due to competitive pressures and a stagnant market, the Company could not improve on the price realization as expected.

Details of significant changes (i.e. change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios, along with detailed explanations therefor, including:

In accordance with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements 2018) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, the Company is required to give details of significant changes (change of 25% or more ascompared to the immediately previous financial year) in key sector specific financial ratios.

- (i) Interest Coverage Ratio There is substantial in this ratio which is mainly due to the extra income on sale of investment as well as low cost of interest as compared to previous year. Due to this the final ratio for current year 13.73:1 as compare to previous year 6.37:1.
- (ii) Operating Profit Margin (%): Though current year -13.14% as compared to previous year -9.67%
- (iii) Net Profit Margin (%): current year 38.83 as compared to previous year 20.97%

Details of any change in Return on Net Worth as compared to immediately previous financial year along with detail explanation thereof.

During the year under consideration there is increase in the overall return on net worth after tax which is Rs 1,028.52 Lakhs as compared to Rs 625.46 Lakhs in 2018-19. The main reason in increase is due to sale of certain investment. However, apart from this there is better profitability from the regular business operation and expecting to improve further in the current year.

Cautionary Statement:

Statements in the Management Discussion & Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations, predictions etc. may be a "Forward Statement" within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results, performance or achievements may vary with those expressed or implied, depending upon the economic conditions, Government policies and other incidental/ unforeseeable factors. Important factors that could influence the Company's operations include input availability and prices, demand and pricing of finished goods in the Company's principal markets, changes in Government regulations, tax laws, economic developments within the Country and other incidental factors.



REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE:

Corporate Governance enhances stakeholders' value by focusing on long-term value creation without compromising on integrity, social obligations and regulatory compliances. At Gujarat Apollo, value creation is a philosophy that is ubiquitous across the organization. The Shareowners remain the focus of our growth strategy. Ensuring stability in a dynamic environment and growth in competitive time is a commitment we have and have kept since our inception. Our Company has always believed in the concept of good Corporate Governance involving a high level of transparency, accountability and responsibility in all areas of its operations to ensure investors protection. Mandatory provisions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under listing agreement of Stock Exchanges are being complied with. The Company is committed to conducting business in accordance with the highest legal and ethical standards, superior product quality and services to its customers.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

The Board of Directors includes a Managing Director, 3 (Three) Non – Executive Directors and 3 (Three) Independent Directors, making total strength of 7 (Seven). The Composition of Board is in Compliance with the provisions of Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Regulations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. None of the Directors of the Company was a member of more than 10 (Ten) Committees nor was the Chairman of more than 5 (Five) Committees across all Companies in which they are Directors. The detailed Composition of the Board as on 31st March, 2020 along with other related information is given in the table below:

Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of outside Directorship held in other Indian public companies	No. of Member- ships/ Chairman- ships of the other Board Committees	No. of Board meeting attended	Attendance at the last Annual General Meeting	No. of shares held	separately the names of the listed entities where the person is a director and the category of directorship
Mr. Manibhai V. Patel	Director	Promoter Non-Executive	1	1	6	Yes	2,28,289	NIL
Mr. Asit A. Patel	Managing Director	Executive Director	2	NIL	6	Yes	5,000	NIL
Mr. Anand A. Patel	Director	Non-Executive Director	5	6	6	Yes	10,59,000	Dev Information Technology Limited – Independent Director
Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah	Director	Independent Non-Executive	1	1	6	Yes	8,100	NIL
Mrs. Kapilaben A. Patel	Director	Independent Non-Executive	NIL	NIL	6	No	NIL	NIL
Mrs. Nayna A. Patel	Director	Non-Executive	NIL	NIL	6	Yes	27,100	NIL
Mr. Naman M. Patel	Director	Independent Non-Executive	2	3	6	No	5,000	Hester BioSciences Limited – Independent Director

During the year 2019-2020, 6 (Six) Board meetings were held, details of which are given herein below:

Date of the Board Meetings	30.05.2019	14.08.2019	06.09.2019	18.11.2019	14.02.2020	16.03.2020
No. of Directors present	07	07	07	07	07	07
Board Strength	07	07	07	07	07	07

The time gap between any two meetings was less than 120 days.

Mr. Asit Patel and Mrs. Nayna Patel, being husband and wife are related to each other. Mr. Asit Patel and Mr. Anand Patel being brother are related to each other. None of the other directors are related to any other Director of the Company as defined under Companies Act, including rules thereof.

The Company has adopted Codes of Conduct for Executive Directors & Senior Management and Non-Executive Directors separately. All the Directors and Senior Management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code.

Familiarization Programme of Independent Directors:

The Company has familiarization programme for Independent Directors with regard to their roles, rights, responsibilities in Company, nature of the Industry in which Company operates, the business model of the Company. The details of familiarization programme imparted to the Independent Directors are available on the web site of the Company at www.apollo.co.in

Board membership criteria:

The Company inducts eminent individuals from diverse fields as directors on its Board. The nomination and remuneration committee works with the entire Board to determine the appropriate characteristics, skills and experience required for the Board as a whole and for individual members. Members are expected to possess the required qualifications, integrity, expertise and experience for the position. They should also possess deep expertise and insights in sectors/ areas relevant to the Company, and ability to contribute to the Company's growth

MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

Pursuant to Clause VII of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Listing Regulations requires that the independent directors of the company shall hold at least one meeting in a year, without the attendance of non-independent directors and members of management. Accordingly, the Meeting was being held inter-alia by all the Independent Directors, with a view to review the performance of non-independent directors and the Board as a whole, review the performance of the Chairperson of the Company, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors; and to assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the company management and the Board.

During the year the committee held once on 30.05.2019.

LIST OF MATRIX / CHART OF SPECIAL SKILL:

As required under the provisions of Schedule V(C)(2)(h) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors has identified the core skills / expertise / competencies as required in the context of its business(es) and sector(s) for it to function effectively and those actually available with the Board as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of Directors	Skills/Expertise identified by the Board	Specialization	
1.	Mr. Manibhai V. Patel	Overall Management	Business Management	
2.	Mr. Asit A. Patel	Overall Management	Engineering Management	
3.	Mr. Anand A. Patel	Overall Management	Engineering Management	
4.	Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah	Consultancy	Accounts & Finance	
5.	Mrs. Kapilaben A. Patel	Consultancy	Management	
6.	Mrs. Nayna A. Patel	Consultancy	Management	
7.	Mr. Naman Patel	Overall Management	Business Administration	



In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in the Securities and Exchange Board of the India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and are independent of the management.

No Independent Director has resigned before the expiry of their tenure during the year. However after closure of financial year one of the Independent Director Mrs. Kapilaben Patel has resigned w.e.f. 30.06.2020 due to her pre-occupation. The said Independent Director has confirmed that there are no other material reasons other than this provided.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:

The Committees of the Board are constituted as per the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

AUDIT COMMITTEE:

The Audit Committee comprises of the following Directors, possessing adequate knowledge of Accounts, Finance etc. The composition of Audit Committee meets the requirements as per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder and as per the Listing Regulations. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 30th May, 2016 re-constituted the Audit Committee.

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and includes such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Board from time to time which briefly includes following:

- 1. To investigate any activity within its terms of reference.
- 2. To seek information from any employee.
- 3. To obtain outside legal or other professional advice.
- 4. To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it is considered necessary.

The composition & Attendance at the Audit committee is as under:

Name of the Director Designa		Category	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah	Chairman	Independent Non- Executive Director	6	6
Mr. Asit A. Patel	Member	Managing Director	6	6
Mr. Naman Patel	Member	Independent Non- Executive Director	6	6

During the year the committee held 6 (Six) meetings on 30.05.2019, 14.08.2019, 06.09.2019, 18.11.2019, 14.02.2020, 16.03.2020. The time gap between two meetings was not more than 120 days.

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

The terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee have been formulated in compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder and as per the Listing Regulations. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 13th February, 2019 re-constituted the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Terms of reference:

The terms of reference of remuneration committee, inter alia consists of:

- Identify persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and shall carry out evaluation of every director's performance
- 2. Formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees
- 3. Formulate policy for remuneration to directors, key managerial personnel and senior management and others.

The Composition & Attendance at the Nomination and Remuneration committee is as under:

Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
Mrs. Kapilaben A. Patel	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Director	4	4
Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director	4	4
Mr. Anand A. Patel	Member	Non- Executive Director	4	4

During the year the committee held 4 (Four) meetings on 30.05.2019, 14.08.2019, 08.11.2019, 14.02.2020

The Committee has adopted a formal system of evaluating Board performance as a whole and the contribution of each individual director. An evaluation of Board performance is conducted annually to identify areas of improvement and as a form of good Board management practice.

Each member of the Committee shall abstain from voting any resolutions in respect of the assessment of his performance or renomination as Director.

The results of the evaluation exercise were considered by the Committee which then makes recommendations to the Board aimed at helping the Board to discharge its duties more effectively.

The Directors' remuneration and sitting fees paid/payable in respect of the financial year 2020 are given below:-

Remuneration to Managing Director:

The amount of perquisites drawn by the Managing Director is forming part of Note 37 of the Notes to Financial Statements which is part of this annual report.

Remuneration to Non-Executive Directors:

A Commission @ 1% on operating profit is payable to Mr. Manibhai V. Patel, the Non-Executive Director of the Company. In lieu of the same no commission is payable for the year 2019-20.

All the Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees of Rs. 2,500/- per meeting for attending the Board and Audit Committee meetings.

All pecuniary relationship or transactions of the Non-Executive Directors vis-à-vis the listed entity shall be disclosed in the annual report;

Service Contracts, notice period, Severance Fees:

The appointment of Managing Director is contractual in nature.

Stock Option Details:

There are no Stock options available / issued to any Directors of the Company and this does not form a part of their contract with the Company.

Performance Evaluation criteria for Independent Directors:

The performance evaluation criteria for independent directors are determined by the Nomination and Remuneration committee. An indicative list of factors that may be evaluated including participation and contribution by a director, commitment, effective deployment of knowledge and expertise, integrity and maintaining confidentiality and independence of behavior and judgement.

Remuneration policy:

In determining the remuneration package of the M.D. under the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, and Listing Regulations, the committee evaluates the remuneration paid by comparable organizations within the industry and across various industries before making its recommendations to the Board of Directors. The compensation is also linked to individual vis-a-vis Company performance.

STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee aims to ensure the effective redressal of the complaints of the investors. The Committee also recommends steps to be taken for further implementation in the quality and services to the investors. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 30th May, 2016 re-constituted the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee.



The Composition & Attendance at the Stakeholders Relationship Committee is as under:

Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah	Chairman	Independent Non- Executive Director	4	4
Mr. Asit A. Patel	Member	Managing Director	4	4
Mrs. Nayna A. Patel	Member	Non- Executive Director	4	4

During the year the committee held 4 (Four) meetings on 30.05.2019, 14.08.2019, 14.11.2019, 14.02.2020.

Name, designation and address of Compliance Officer:

Ms. Neha Chikani Shah

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

"Parishram", 5-B, Rashmi Society,

Near Mithakhali Six Roads,

Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009

Contact No: 079-26444597/98

E-mail ID:cs@gapollo.net

During the year under review No complaints were received. There was one pending complaint at the beginning of the year which was resolved to the satisfaction of the Shareholders by the Company and Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. The nature of the complaints is displayed as below:

Nature of Complaints	Received	Solved	Pending	number not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders
Non-receipt of share certificates/ Refund / Demat /Dividends	00	0	00	00
Stock Exchange	00	00	00	00
SEBI	00	00	00	00

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE (CSR COMMITTEE):

The terms of reference of CSR Committee have been formulated in compliance with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder and as per the Listing Regulations. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 30th May, 2016 re constituted the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

Terms of reference:

The terms of reference of CSR committee, inter alia consists of:

- Formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which shall indicate the
 activities to be undertaken by the Company
- 2. Recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the various CSR activities
- 3. Monitoring the CSR policies from time to time

The Composition & Attendance at the CSR Committee is as under:

Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah	Chairman	Independent Non-Executive Director	4	4
Mr. Anand A. Patel	Member	Non-Executive Director	4	3
Mrs. Nayna A. Patel	Member	Non-Executive Director	4	4

During the year the committee held 4 (Four) meetings on 30.05.2019, 14.08.2019, 14.11.2019, 14.02.2020.

RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE:

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of Company's risk management. The terms of reference of the Risk management Committee have been formulated in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder and as per the Listing Regulations.

Terms of reference:

The terms of reference of Risk Management committee, inter alia consists of:

- 1. Principles and objectives inter alia includes assisting the Board in overseeing the Company's risk management process and controls, risk tolerance, capital liquidity etc. and its periodic review to the Board.
- Periodically review the risk assessment and minimization procedures to ensure that Executive management controls risk through means of properly defined framework.
- 3. Review major risks and proposed action plan.

The Composition & Attendance of the Risk Management Committee is as under:

Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah	Chairman	Independent Non-Executive Director	4	4
Mr. Anand A. Patel	Member	Non-Executive Director	4	4
Mr. Asit A. Patel	Member	Managing Director	4	4

During the year the committee held 4 (Four) meetings on 30.05.2019, 14.08.2019, 08.11.2019, 14.02.2020

CODE OF CONDUCT:

The Company has adopted a code of conduct for its directors and designated senior management personnel. All the Board members and senior management personnel have agreed to follow compliance of code of conduct.

SCORES:

The Company has enrolled itself for SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES), a centralized web based complaints redress system with 24x7 access. It allows online lodging of complaints at any time from anywhere. An Automated email acknowledging the receipt of the complaint and allotting a unique complaint registration number is generated for future reference and tracking. The Company uploads an Action taken Report (ATR) so that the investor can view the status of the complaint online. All complaints are saved in the central database which generates relevant MIS reports to SEBI.

GENERAL BODY MEETING:

The location and time of the last three Annual General Meeting (AGM) are as under:

AGM	Date	Time	Venue	No. of Special resolutions approved
30 th	29.09.2017	11.00 a.m.	Block No. 486, 487, 488,	
31st	29.09.2018	4.00 pm	Mouje Dholasan,	1 (One) as listed below
32 nd	27.09.2019	11.00 a.m.	Taluka & District Mehsana - 382732	2 (Two) as listed below

No Extra Ordinary General Meeting held during the year.

Mention whether any special resolution passed last year through postal ballot

Special Resolution in 32nd AGM:

In AGM held on September 27, 2019, 2 (Two) Special Resolutions were passed as listed below:

- · Reappointment of Mr. Navinchandra V. Shah [DIN: 03027647] as an Independent Director of the Company for the period of 5 (five) years w.e.f. 27.09.2019
- Reappointment of Mr. Manibhai V. Patel [DIN:00115717] as Non Executive Director of the Company who ages beyond 75 years

During the financial year 2018-19 no special resolution was passed by way of Postal ballot.



Special Resolution in 31st AGM:

In AGM held on September 29, 2018, 1 (One) Special Resolution was passed as listed below:

- Reclassification of Promoter and promoter group

During the financial year 2017-18 no special resolution was passed by way of Postal ballot.

In the financial year 2020-21, Company has passed one special resolution through postal ballot regarding Divest the Equity Shares of Ammann India Private Limited held by AEML Investments Limited. (a material (wholly owned) subsidiary of the Company)

Mr. Ashish Shah, Practicing Company Secretary was appointed as Scrutinizer, who has conducted postal ballot. Voting pattern of the same is mentioned below:

No. of Voted in favour	No. of shares in favour	% ofshares in favour	No. of voted against	No. of shares against	% of shares against
123	78,84,282	100	2	151	Negligible

DISCLOSURES:

- The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses
 (b) to (i) of sub-regulations (2) of Regulations 46 of SEBI Listing Regulations
- The report on Corporate Governance of the Company for the financial year 2019-20 is in compliance with the requirements of Corporate Governance Regulation 34(3) read with Part C of Schedule V of SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015.
- Besides the transactions mentioned elsewhere in the Annual Report, there were no other materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.
- There was no instance of Non Compliance of any matter related to the capital markets during the last three years.
- The Company ensures compliance of various statutory requirements by all its divisions and obtains quarterly reports in the form of certificates from the head of the divisions. These certificates are placed before the board on a quarterly basis.
- We have obtained a certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary that none of the Directors on the board
 of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies
 by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.
- The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements laid down by the Regulations 27 of the Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements Regulations, 2015. The non-mandatory requirements complied with wherever required and the same has been disclosed at the relevant places.
- Commodity price risk/foreign exchange risk and heading is not applicable to the Company.
- There were no circumstances where the board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the board during the year.
- Total fees paid for the services to the statutory auditors is Rs. 6,50,000 p.a. (excluding Taxes)
- During the year under review, there were no complaint i.e. incidences of sexual harassment reported.
- There is no non-compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report of sub-para (2) to (10) of Schedule V read with Regulation 34(3) of SEBI LODR Regulations.

POLICIES

Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company has in place a Whistle Blower Policy to deal with instances of fraud, unethical behavior, mismanagement. This would provide a mechanism for Employees and other person dealing with the Company to report to the Chairman of the Audit Committee, of any instance of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Company's code of conduct. No person has been denied access to the Audit Committee in this regard The Whistle Blower Policy of the Company has been disclosed on the website of the Company.

Related Party Transactions Policy:

There were no materially significant related party transactions except transaction(s) the details of which are disclosed in the explanatory statement annexed to the notice of the Annual General Meeting and will be placed before the shareholders for their approval by way of Ordinary Resolution. Related Party Transaction Policy has been formulated in order to regulate the transactions between Company and Related Parties. The Related Party Transaction Policy is available at the website of the Company and web link for the same is http://apollo.co.in/PDF/Policy_on_Related_Parties.pdf

Policy for Preservation of Documents:

As required by Regulation 9 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors has approved the Policy for Preservation of Documents Policy and the same is available at the website of the Company and web link for the same is www.apollo.co.in

Policy for Determination of Materiality of Events and Information for Disclosure to the Stock Exchanges:

As required by Regulation 30 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors have approved the Policy for determining Material Information and is available at the website of the Company and web link for the same is www.apollo.co.in

Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries:

The Company has formulated Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries and the same is available at the website of the Company and web link for the same is http://apollo.co.in/PDF/Policy_for_Determination_of_Material_Subsidiary.pdf

MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

During the year, quarterly, half yearly and yearly (unaudited) Financial Results of the Company were submitted to the Stock Exchanges immediately after the Board meeting approved the same and were published in the Economic Times - English and Gujarati Newspaper/s.

The Quarterly results are also updated on the Company's website www.apollo.co.in.

Presentations made to institutional investors or to the analysts: NIL

GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS' INFORMATION:

Financial Year		1st April, 2020 to 31st March, 2021.
Financial Calendar		
a) First Quarter Results	:	by 15th September, 2020
b) Second Quarter Results	:	by 14 th December, 2020
c) Third Quarter Results	:	by 14 th February, 2021
d) Fourth Quarter Results	:	by 30 th May, 2021

Annual General meeting for the year 2019-20

Date : 30th September, 2020
 Day & Time : Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.

- Mode : Through Video Conferencing or Other Audio / Visual Means

- Venue : N.A.

Date of Book Closure : 24th September, 2020 to 30th September, 2020 (Both Days inclusive)

Dividend Payment Date : The proposed dividend, if approved at the AGM, will be distributed within

30 days of its declaration.

Listing on stock exchange : BSE Limited

P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001

: National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Exchange Plaza, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051

Stock Code

BSE Limited : 522217
 National Stock Exchange Limited : GUJAPOLLO



Listing Fees:

The Annual listing fees for the Financial Year 2020-21 has been paid to BSE and NSE, where shares of the Company are listed.

MARKET PRICE DATA:

The monthly movement of Equity Share prices on BSE during the year is summarized below:

(In ₹)

	(111 1)	
PERIOD	SHARE PRIC	E OF GAIL
	HIGH	LOW
April, 2019	166.60	148.00
May, 2019	157.90	130.00
June, 2019	148.25	116.05
July, 2019	152.25	106.50
August, 2019	131.80	111.10
September, 2019	165.20	123.65
October, 2019	158.00	128.55
November, 2019	142.00	122.00
December, 2019	146.90	114.00
January, 2020	143.00	123.50
February, 2020	134.80	109.10
March, 2020	164.80	100.00

The monthly movement of Equity Share prices on NSE during the year is summarized below:

(In ₹)

PERIOD	SHARE PRICE OF GAIL		
	HIGH	LOW	
April, 2019	167.45	146.00	
May, 2019	156.85	131.00	
June, 2019	147.70	117.65	
July, 2019	153.80	105.55	
August, 2019	135.80	110.95	
September, 2019	163.90	118.10	
October, 2019	158.90	130.75	
November, 2019	143.00	120.40	
December, 2019	139.35	115.85	
January, 2020	140.80	125.00	
February, 2020	135.00	116.05	
March, 2020	168.00	95.00	

The monthly close price of the Company's scrip on the BSE and NSE as compared to the monthly close BSE Sensex and Nifty during the year is summarized below:

(In ₹)

(iii v)						
PERIOD	SHARE CLOSE F	PRICE OF GAIL	CLOSE	PRICE		
	BSE	NSE	S&P SENSEX	NIFTY 50		
April, 2019	155.30	155.10	39,031.55	11748.15		
May, 2019	142.15	140.35	39,714.20	11922.80		
June, 2019	143.65	144.10	39,394.64	11788.85		
July, 2019	122.85	123.95	37,481.12	11118.00		
August, 2019	120.00	118.15	37,332.79	11023.25		
September, 2019	135.75	137.20	38,667.33	11474.45		
October, 2019	137.90	135.10	40,129.05	11877.45		
November, 2019	129.65	129.35	40,793.81	12056.05		
December, 2019	130.05	130.20	41,253.74	12168.45		
January, 2020	128.00	126.00	40,723.49	11962.10		
February, 2020	122.95	123.30	38,297.29	11201.75		
March, 2020	120.00	120.00	29,468.49	8597.75		

DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDING AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2020:

SHAREHOLDINGS	SHARE	HOLDERS	TOTAL NO. OF SHARES		
	NUMBERS	% OF TOTAL	SHARES	% OF TOTAL	
1- 500	5857	87.9561	859708	6.7897	
501-1000	350	5.256	274488	2.1678	
1001 – 2000	182	2.7331	263875	2.0840	
2001-3000	65	0.9761	162478	1.2832	
3001-4000	45	0.6758	158551	1.2522	
4001 – 5000	24	0.3604	111153	0.8779	
5001- 10000	52	0.7809	377848	2.9841	
10000 & above	84	1.2615	10453814	82.5611	
TOTAL	6659	100.0000	12661915	100.0000	

CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS AS ON $31^{\rm ST}$ MARCH, 2020:

Category	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares held
Promoters and persons acting in concert	7141651	56.40
Mutual Funds	0	0.00
Banks/FII's	187	0.01
Foreign Nationals	1287307	10.16
Bodies Corporate	247960	1.96
Public	3322090	26.24
Others	662720	5.23
Total	12661915	100.00



REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENTS:

As per the SEBI's circular dated 27.12.02 and upon the instructions of Stock Exchange, Mumbai, the Company has appointed a common agency on a single point for physical and demat registry work. For transfer lodgment, delivery and correspondence related to Shares, Members are requested to do correspondence with the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents – M/s Link Intime India Private Limited quoting their folio no. at the address appearing herein below:

Link Intime India Private Limited

C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai – 400083, Phone No. (022) 49186000, Fax No. (022) 49186060 E-mail Address: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

SHARE TRANSFER SYSTEM:

Shares lodged for transfer at the Registrar's address are processed in due time, if the documents are clear in all respects. Subsequent to Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/8/2012 dated: July 5, 2012, issued by SEBI, the Board has issued Power of Attorney to Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., to approve transfer of shares.

Outstanding GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any other convertible instruments and likely impact on equity:

There were no outstanding GDRs/ADRs/ Warrants or any convertible instruments as at 31st March, 2020.

Commodity Price Risk/ Foreign Exchange Risk and Hedging:

The Raw material for the Company is purchased in accordance with purchase guidelines of the Company. The overall prices of the raw material have been decreased and the Company purchases the same based on the existing orders. The Imports and exports are more or less neutral leading to minimum Foreign Exchange Risk. The Company does not undertake commodity hedging activities.

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

The Company regularly submits to the Stock Exchanges, within the prescribed period, quarterly reports on Corporate Governance. A Certificate from the Chartered Accountant on Corporate Governance is attached as annexure to the Report.

DEMATERIALISATION OF SHARES:

The Equity Shares of the Company are traded compulsorily in the dematerialized form. The Company has entered into an agreement with both National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Ltd. (CDSL), whereby the shareholders have options to dematerialize their shares with either of the depositories.

As on 31st March, 2020, shares comprising 98.58% of the Company's total Equity Share Capital have been dematerialized, status of which is as follows.

ISIN No.: INE826C01016

0			
Particulars	No. of shares	% of total capital	No. of shareholders
NSDL	9318924	73.60	3948
CDSL	3162952	24.98	2344
Physical	180039	1.42	367
GRAND TOTAL	12661915	100.00	6659

PLANT LOCATION:

Block No. 486, 487, 488, Mouje Dholasan, Taluka & District Mehsana, Gujarat-382732

ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE:

The Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

"Parishram", 5-B, Rashmi Society, Near Mithakhali Six Roads, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad- 380009

E-mail: cs@gapollo.net

DECLARATION BY THE MANAGING DIRECTOR UNDER PART D OF SCHEDULE V OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015 REGARDING ADHERENCE TO THE CODE OF CONDUCT:

In accordance with Part D of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, I hereby confirm that, all the Directors and the Senior Management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel, as applicable to them, for the financial year ended 31st March, 2020.

For Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited
ASIT A. PATEL
Managing Director

[DIN: 00093332]

Disclosures with respect to demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account:

- (1) The listed entity shall disclose the following details in its annual report, as long as there are shares in the demat suspense account or unclaimed suspense account, as applicable:
 - (a) aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the beginning of the year: NIL;
 - (b) number of shareholders who approached listed entity for transfer of shares from suspense account during the year: NIL;
 - (c) number of shareholders to whom shares were transferred from suspense account during the year: NIL;
 - (d) aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the end of the year: NIL;
 - (e) that the voting rights on these shares shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of such shares claims the shares: NIL.

CEO/CFO CERTIFICATE

To.

The Board of Directors,

Gujarat Apollo Industries Ltd.

Block No. 486, 487, 488, Mouje Dholasan, Taluka & District Mehsana,

Gujarat-382732

We hereby certify that:

We have reviewed the financial statement and the cash flow statements for the year 2019-19 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:

These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.

These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violent of the Company's Code of Conduct.

We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company and we hereby disclose to the auditors and the Audit Committee that there have been no deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, prevailing in the Company.

We hereby certify that:

There have been no significant changes in internal control during the year.

There have been no significant changes in accounting policies during the year and

No instances of fraud were observed in the Company by the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system.

ASIT A. PATEL Managing Director [DIN:00093332] Bharat Dave Chief Financial Officer



AUDITOR'S CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

To, The Members of Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited Mehsana

Date: 1st September, 2020

Place: Ahmedabad

We have examined the Compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Report by Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited ("the Company") for the year ended 31st March, 2020 as stipulated in Para E of Schedule V read with Regulation 34(3) of Chapter IV of SEBI (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, applicable for the accounting year ended on 31st March, 2020. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of certification.

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the review of the procedures and implementations thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the Compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us the representations made by the Directors and the management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency of effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 115145W CA Devang Doctor

Partner

Membership No. 039833

Business Responsibility Report

Introduction

Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited Business Responsibility Report 2019-20 follows the National Voluntary Guidelines on Social, Environmental and Economic Responsibilities of Business, as notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), Government of India. This reportsubstantially complies with the National Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct (NGRBC) released by MCA in 2019.

Our Business Responsibility Report is as per Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.

Business Responsibility Report

As per Regulation 34(2)(f) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Sec	ction A : General information about the Company	,
1.	Corporate Identity Number (CIN) of the Company	L45202GJ1986PLC009042
2.	Name of the Company	Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited
3.	Registered address	Block No. 486, 487, 488, Mouje Dholasan, Taluka & District Mehsana – 382732
4.	Website	www.apollo.co.in
5.	Email ID	info@gapollo.net
6.	Financial year reported	April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020
7.	Sector(s) that the Company is engaged in (industrial activity code-wise)	Name and description of main products : Manufacturing machinery for mining, quarrying and construction NIC code of the product: 2824
8.	List three key products that the Company manufactures (as in Balance Sheet)	Manufacturing of crushing and screening Equipment
9.	Total number of locations where business activity is undertaken by the Company	1
10.	Markets served by the Company – Local / State / National / International	State/National/International
Sec	ction B : Financial details of the Company [As per	the standalone Ind AS financials]
1.	Paid-up capital (INR)	126619150
2.	Total turnover (Rs. in Lakhs)	4586.77
3.	Total profit after taxes(Rs. in Lakhs)	1028.52
4.	Total spending on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) as percentage of profit after tax (%)	2% of standalone average net profits of the Company made during the threeimmediately preceding financial years. Refer to <i>Annexure C</i> tothe <i>Board's report</i> in the Annual Report
	List of activities in which expenditure in 4 above has been incurred	Refer to Annexure Ctothe Board's report



Sec	ction C : Other details	
	Does the Company have any subsidiary company /companies?	Yes
	Do the subsidiary company / companies participate in the BR initiatives of the parent Company? If yes, then indicate the number of such subsidiary company(s)	No
	Do any other entity / entities (e.g. suppliers, distributors, etc.) that the Company does business with participate in the BR initiatives of the Company?	No
	If yes, then indicate the percentage of such entity /entities (Less than 30%, 30%, 60%, More than 60%)	
Sec	ction D : BR information	
1.	Details of Director / Directors responsible for BR	
a.	Details of the Director responsible for implementation of the BR policy / policies	
i.	DIN Number	00002277
ii.	Name	Mr. Anand A. Patel
iii.	Designation	Director
b.	Details of the BR Head	
i.	DIN Number (if applicable)	00002277
ii.	Name	Mr. Anand A. Patel
iii.	Designation	Director
iv.	Telephone number	079-26444597
٧.	E-mail ID	info@gapollo.net
2.	Principle-wise (as per National Voluntary Guidelines) (reply with Yes / No)	Business Responsibility (BR) policy / policies

National Voluntary Guidelines on Social, Environmental and Economic Responsibilities of Business (NVGs) released by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has adopted Nine areas of Business Responsibility. These are briefly as follows:

- Principle 1: Businesses should conduct and govern themselves with ethics, transparency and accountability
- **Principle 2:** Businesses should provide goods and services that are safe and contribute to sustainability throughout their life cycle
- Principle 3: Businesses should promote the wellbeing of all employees
- **Principle 4:** Businesses should respect the interests of, and be responsive towards all stakeholders, especially those who are disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized
- **Principle 5:** Businesses should respect and promote human rights
- Principle 6: Businesses should respect, protect, and make efforts to restore the environment
- **Principle 7:** Businesses, when engaged in influencing public and regulatory policy, should do so in a responsible manner
- Principle 8: Businesses should support inclusive growth and equitable development
- **Principle 9:** Businesses should engage with and provide value to their customers and consumers in a responsible manner

		l								
Sr.	Questions	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
No.										
1.	Do you have a policy / policies for	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
2.	Has the policy been formulated in consultation with	Yes	NA	NΑ	NA	NA	NA	NA	Yes	Yes
	the relevant stakeholders?									
3.	Does the policy conform to any national / international	Yes	NA	NΑ	NA	NΑ	NA	NA	Yes	Yes
	standards?									
4.	Has the policy been approved by the Board?	Yes	NA	NΑ	NA	NA	NA	NA	Yes	Yes
	If yes, has it been signed by the MD / owner / CEO /									
	appropriate Board Director?									
5.	Does the Company have a specified committee of the	The	e Boa	rd ha	s app	ointed	Mr. A	nand A	A. Pate	el,
	Board / Director /Official to oversee the implementation	Di	rector	r, too	verse	e polic	y imp	lemen	tation.	
	of the policy?									
6.	Indicate the link for the policy to beviewed online			WV	vw.ap	ollo.co	o.in			
7.	Has the policy been formally communicated to all	Yes	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Yes	Yes
	relevant internal and external stakeholders?									
8.	Does the Company have an in-house structure to	Yes	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Yes	Yes
	implement the policy /policies?									
9.	Does the Company have a grievance redressal	Yes	NA	NΑ	NA	NΑ	NA	NA	Yes	Yes
	mechanism related to the policy / policies to address									
	stakeholders' grievances related to the policy /policies?									
10.	Has the Company carried outindependent audit /	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
	evaluation of the working of this policy by an internal									
	or external agency?									

Principle-wise index:

- P1 Whistleblower Policy, Code of Conduct and Ethics
- P2 Not yet implemented
- P3 Not yet implemented
- P4 Not yet implemented
- P5 Not yet implemented
- P6 Not yet implemented
- P7 Sustainability Policy
- P8-CSR Policy
- P9 Data Privacy Policy

2a. If answer to SI. No. 1 against any principle is 'No', please explain why (tick up to two options)

Sr.	Questions	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
No.										
1.	The Company has not understood the principles.									
2.	The Company is not at a stage where it finds itself in a position to formulate and implement the policies on specified principles	Refer Note								
3.	The Company does not have financial or man power resources available for the task.									
4.	It is planned to be done within the next six months.									
5.	It is planned to be done within the next one year		1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
6.	Any other reason (please specify).									

Note: This is the first year for the Company as far as applicability of the Business Responsibility Report is applicable. The Company came in the list of TOP 1000 on 31.03.2020. Thus the formulation of the necessary policies will be taken place in the forthcoming year.



3. Governance related to BR

- a. Indicate the frequency with which the Board of Directors, committee of the Board or CEO assesses the BR performance of the Company Within 3 months, 3-6 months, annually, more than 1 year. : The Board of Directors, committees of the Board, and the CEO assess the BRperformance of the Company annually.
- b. Does the Company publish a BR or a Sustainability Report? What is the hyperlinkfor viewing this report? How frequently is it published?: Yes, annually. The Sustainability Report is part of Annual Report 2020. The same can be accessed on the website of the Company and weblink for the same is www.apollo.co.in

Section E: Principle-wise performance

Principle No. Description Response

P1 – Businesses should conduct and govern themselves with ethics, transparency, and accountability.

1.1 Does the policy relating to ethics, bribery and corruption coveronly the Company? Yes / No.

No

Does it extend to the Group /Joint Ventures / Suppliers /Contractors / NGOs / Others?

Yes

Our corporate governance practices apply across the Apollo Group and extend to our suppliers and partners. Our Codeof Conduct and Ethics complies with the legal requirements of applicable laws and regulations, including anti-bribery and anti-corruption policies, ethical handling of conflicts of interest, and fair, accurate and timely disclosure of reports and documents that are filed with the required regulatory bodies in the regions we operate.

1.2 How many stakeholdercomplaints have been received in the past financial year, and what percentage was satisfactorily resolved by the Management? If so, provide the details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

Gujarat Apollo's stakeholders include our investors, clients, employees, vendors / partners, government, and local communities.

For details on investor complaints and resolution, refer to the 'Investor complaints' in the *Shareholder information* sectionunder *Corporate Governance Report* of this Annual Report.

P2 – Businesses should provide goods and services that are safe and contribute to sustainability throughout their lifecycle.

It is in the process of formation and implementation.

P3 - Businesses should promote the wellbeing of all employees.

It is in the process of formation and implementation.

P4 – Businesses should respect the interests of, and be responsive towards all stakeholders, especially those who are disadvantaged, vulnerable, and marginalized.

It is in the process of formation and implementation.

P5 - Businesses should respect and promote human rights.

It is in the process of formation and implementation.

P6 - Business should respect, protect, and make efforts to restore the environment.

It is in the process of formation and implementation.

P7 – Businesses, when engaged in influencing public and regulatory policy, should do so in a responsible manner.

7.1 Is your Company a member of any trade and chamber or association? If yes, name only those major ones that your business deals with.

Yes, as an industry influencer, we are part of national associations. We forge strategic partnerships with industry bodies and consortiums at the local and national levels.

The following are the significant associations during fiscal 2020:

- Gujarat Chambers of Commerce and Industry (GCCI)
- Indo-Arab Chamber of Commerce and Industry (IACCI)
- 7.2 Have you advocated / lobbied through the above associations for the advancement or improvement of public good?Yes / No. If yes, specify thebroad areas (Governance and Administration, Economic Reforms, Inclusive Development Policies, Energy Security, Water, Food Security, Sustainable Business Principles, Others).

We believe that it is our responsibility to help build a better business environment and thus a better world withopportunities for everyone. In an effort todrive advocacy locally and nationally, we have been part of governance bodies of local and national organizations across economic, social and environmental dimensions.

P8 - Businesses should support inclusive growth and equitable development.

8.1 Does the Company have specified programs / initiatives /projects in pursuit of the policy related to Principle 8? If yes, provide the details thereof.

Our corporate social responsibility supports inclusive growth not only of communities in the locations where we operate, but also encompasses the overall development of societies and human capabilities

8.2 Are the programs / projectsundertaken through an in-houseteam / own foundation / external NGO / government structures /any other organization?

Yes

8.3 Have you done any impact assessment of your initiative?

Yes

8.4 What is your Company's direct contribution to community development projects – amount in INR and the details of the projects undertaken.

Not any

8.5 Have you taken steps toensure that this community development initiative issuccessfully adopted by the community? Please explain in 50words or so.

Yes, initiatives conducted under CSR are tracked to determine outcomes achieved and benefits to the community

P9 – Businesses should engage with and provide value to their customers and consumers in a responsible manner.

9.1 What percentage of clientcomplaints / consumer cases are pending as on the end of the financial year?

9.2 Does the Company displayproduct information on the product label, over and above what is mandated as per locallaws? Yes / No / NA / Remarks

Not applicable

9.3 Is there any case filed by anystakeholder against the Companyregarding unfair trade practices, irresponsible advertising, and / oranti-competitive behavior during the last five years and pending ason the end of the financial year? If so, provide the details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

Νo

9.4 Did your Company carry outany consumer survey / measureconsumer satisfaction trends?

Yes.



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To, The Members of Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

Report on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement of **GUJARAT APOLLO INDUSTRIES LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its Profit (including Other Comprehensive Income), Changes in Equity and its Cash Flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No. 38 of the financial statements as regards to Board of Director's Evaluation of COVID-19 impact. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Other Information

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act; 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement that give a true and fair view of the Financial Position, Financial Performance (including Other Comprehensive Income), Changes in Equity and Cash Flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India,

including the Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

That Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing ('SAs'), we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- · Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of business activities within the company to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to out weigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government
 of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the
 matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As requited by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement comply with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules 2016.
 - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
 - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 115145W

Date: 30/06/2020 Place: Ahmedabad Devang Doctor Partner M. No. 039833 UDIN:20039833AAAACG9508

ANNEXURE - A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Annexure referred to in our report to the members of **GUJARAT APOLLO INDUSTIRES LIMITED** for the year ended on 31st March, 2020 we report that:

- a. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets;
 - b. In our opinion, the fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - According to information and explanations given by management, the title deed of immovable properties
 included in fixed assets is held in name of the company.
- (ii) As explained to us, inventories have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable.
- (iii) (a) The company has granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, the granting of such loans is not prejudicial to the company interest.
 - (b) The principal and the interest amount are repayable on demand at the discretion of the company.
 - (c) In respect of the said loans there are no amounts which are overdue for more than ninety days.
- (iv) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and 186 wherever applicable, in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and securities given by the company.
- (v) The company has not accepted any deposits from the public.
- (vi) The Central Government has prescribed maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act and prima facie the prescribed cost records have been maintained. We have however not made a detailed examination of cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) a. According to the information and explanations given to us the company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employee's state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, GST, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it. No undisputed amounts payable in respect of the aforesaid statutory dues were outstanding as at 31st March 2020, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - b. According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues which have not been deposited by the company on account of disputes except for the following:

Nature of Statute	Nature of Dispute	For the Year	Amount (₹)	Authority
Central Sales Tax and	Sales Tax	1997-1998	10.35 Lacs	Second Appellate (Hyderabad)
Commercial Tax of	Sales Tax	2005-2008	85.86 Lacs	Commissioner (Appeals)
Gujarat	Sales Tax	2005-2006	47.45 Lacs	Joint Commissioner (Appeals)
	Sales Tax	2009-2010	7.40 Lacs	Sales Tax Tribunal
	Sales Tax	2010-2011	5.34 Lacs	Joint Commissioner (Appeals)
TDS	TDS	2007-08 to 2012-13	13.74 Lacs	TDS CPC
Total			170.14 Lacs	

(viii) In our opinion and according to the management, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to banks. The Company has neither issued any debentures nor availed any loan from institutions or government.



- (ix) The company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer, further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans. Accordingly, the provision of Clause 3(ix) of the order is not applicable to the company.
- (x) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud by the company or no fraud on the company by the officers and employees of the company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the managerial remunerations has been paid or provided in accordance with the requisite approvals mandate by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act.
- (xii) In our Opinion, the company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, the provisions of paragraph 3, clause (xii) of the Order are not applicable to the company and hence not commented upon.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given by the management, transactions with related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and overall examination of the balance sheet, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him referred to in section 192 of the Act.
- (xvi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the provisions of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act are not applicable to the company.

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 115145W

Date: 30/06/2020 Place: Ahmedabad Devang Doctor Partner M. No. 039833 UDIN:20039833AAAACG9508

ANNEXURE-B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON STANDALONE IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **GUJARAT APOLLO INDUSTRIES LIMITED** ("the Company") as on 31 March 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls:

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility:

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material aspects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting:

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and



(3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting:

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion:

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material aspects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 115145W

Date: 30/06/2020 Place: Ahmedabad

Devang Doctor Partner M. No. 039833 UDIN:20039833AAAACG9508

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 3	Notes	As at 31st	(Amount in ₹
Particulars	Notes	March, 2020	March, 2019
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	2	34,25,09,548	35,23,17,318
Investment Property	3	1,87,21,909	1,89,84,695
Intangible Assets	2	34,71,874	53,57,183
Investment in Subsidiary, Associate and Joint Venture	4	55,80,17,187	58,55,91,087
Financial Assets	_	0.00.407	F0 00 00=
Other Financial Assets	5	3,92,497	53,83,297
Total Non-Current Assets		92,31,13,015	96,76,33,580
Current Assets	•	40 50 00 040	00 04 00 700
Inventories	6	19,52,22,212	20,21,33,700
Financial Assets			
Investments	7	56,69,527	1,14,22,323
Loans & Advances	8	1,53,38,93,698	1,39,50,44,954
Trade Receivables	9	4,39,85,388	9,86,38,449
Cash and Cash Equivalents	10	18,80,381	24,65,350
Other Bank Balances	10	5,47,92,459	5,51,00,951
Current Tax Assets (Net)	8A	62,58,821	1,23,04,042
Other Current Assets	11	3,65,614	34,98,997
Total Current Assets		1,84,20,68,100	1,78,06,08,766
TOTAL ASSETS		2,76,51,81,115	2,74,82,42,346
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity Chara Comital	10	10.00.10.150	10.00.10.150
Equity Share Capital	12 13	12,66,19,150	12,66,19,150 2,39,29,73,899
Other Equity	13	2,45,20,10,626	
Total Equity		2,57,86,29,776	2,51,95,93,049
Non-Current Liabilities			
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	14	2,71,56,936	2,98,00,770
Total Non-Current Liabilities		2,71,56,936	2,98,00,770
Current Liabilities		•	
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	15	8,91,46,243	12,27,96,990
Trade Payables			
* Dues of MSME	16	76,90,687	1,55,87,950
* Dues of other than MSME	16	2,93,84,893	4,27,16,542
Net Employee Benefit Liabilities	17	26,83,458	11,75,061
Other Current Liabilities	18	3,04,89,122	1,65,71,984
Total Current Liabilities		15,93,94,403	19,88,48,527
Total Liabilities		18,65,51,339	22,86,49,297
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		2,76,51,81,115	2,74,82,42,346
Significant Accounting Policies	1		
The accompanying notes are integral part of the financial stater	=		

As per our Report of even date attached

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 115145W

Devang Doctor

Partner

Neha Chikani Shah Company Secretary Mem. No.A25420

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited Navinchandra V. Shah Asit A. Patel

Director

Managing Director

DIN: 00093332

Membership No. 039833 Mem. No. A25420 DIN: 03027647

Place: Ahmedabad Bharat Dave Place: Ahmedabad Date: 30.06.2020 Chief Financial Officer Date: 30.06.2020



STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED $31^{\rm ST}$ MARCH, 2020

					(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	ı	Vote		For the Year Ended 31st March, 2020	
INCOME					
Revenue from Operations		19		26,49,05,848	29,83,15,567
Other Income '		20		6,57,59,080	
Finance Income		21		12,80,12,106	12,18,48,047
Total Income				45,86,77,034	46,23,40,690
EXPENSES					
Cost of Material Consumed		22		18,18,07,895	
Changes in Inventories		23		1,01,43,014	
Employee Benefits Expenses		24		3,87,47,992	
Finance Costs Depreciation & Amortization Expenses		25 2		91,53,502 2,28,74,726	
Other Expenses		26		7,94,07,110	
Total Expenses				34,21,34,239	
Profit Before Exceptional Items and	i Tax			11,65,42,795	
Exceptional Item				-	(3,17,50,000)
Profit Before Tax				11,65,42,795	
Tax Expense					
Current Tax				1,63,35,000	77,81,000
Deferred Tax Expense /(Income) MAT Credit Entitlement				(26,43,834)	(84,06,847)
Total Tax Expenses				1,36,91,166	(6,25,847)
Profit After Tax for the Period				10,28,51,629	6,25,45,562
Other Comprehensive Income (i) Items that will not be reclassified to Changes in fair value of FVTOCI Remeasurement of Post-Employr (ii) Income tax relating to these items	Equity Instruments			(57,52,796) - -	(56,84,529) - -
Other Comprehensive Income for the	he Period (Net of Tax)			(57,52,796)	(56,84,529)
Total Comprehensive Income for th	e Period			9,70,98,833	5,68,61,033
Earning Per Equity Share (EPS) for (Face Value of Rs.10/-)	Profit for the Period	27			
Basic (Rs.)				8.12	4.94
Diluted (Rs.)				8.12	4.94
Significant Accounting Policies		1			
The accompanying Notes are Integral	Part of the Financial Stat	eme	nts.		
As per our Report of even date attached	ed				
For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 115145W				d on behalf of Bo t Apollo Industri	oard of Directors es Limited
Devang Doctor Partner Membership No. 039833	Neha Chikani Shah Company Secretary Mem. No.A25420		Director		Asit A. Patel Managing Director DIN: 00093332
Place: Ahmedabad Date: 30.06.2020	Bharat Dave Chief Financial Officer		Place :	Ahmedabad 30.06.2020	

STANDALONE CASH FLOW

		(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	For the	For the
	Year Ended	Year Ended
	31st March, 2020	31st March, 2019
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net Profit Before Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss	11,65,42,795	6,19,19,715
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation, Amortisation, Depletion & Impairment	2,28,74,726	2,32,76,263
Provision for Bad Debts / Bad Debts Written Off	38,03,880	24,47,976
Finance Cost	91,53,502	1,15,40,577
Other Comprehensive Income	(57,52,796)	(58,54,642)
Dividend Income	(3,78,00,000)	(3,78,00,000)
Interest from Inter Corporate Deposit	(12,80,12,106)	(12,18,48,047)
(Profit) / Loss on Sale of Investments	(2,57,21,400)	-
(Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets	51,802	57,278
(Net Gain) / Loss on Foreign Currency Translation	(3,16,365)	(6,03,519)
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes (1)	(4,51,75,962)	(6,68,64,399)
Adjustments for Changes in Working Capital		
Inventories	69,11,488	2,26,19,431
Trade Receivables	5,08,49,181	(3,47,63,690)
Other Current Assets / Tax Assets	91,78,604	
Other Current Liabilities	1,39,17,138	(, , , ,
Trade Payables	(2,12,28,912)	2,44,75,758
Net Employee Benefit Liabilities	15,08,397	(9,99,336)
Other Bank Balances	3,08,492	, , , ,
Cash Generated from Operations (2)	6,14,44,388	2,19,76,187
Taxes (Paid)/ Refund (3)	1,63,35,000	77,81,000
Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A) = $(1)+(2)-(3)$	(66,574)	(5,26,69,212)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of Assets / CWIP including Joint Ventures (Net)	-	(5,85,973)
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1,10,34,223)	(48,93,795)
Sale of Fixed Assets	63,559	75,000
Investment in Subsidiary, Associate and Joint Venture	5,32,95,300	70,000
Investment in Mutual Funds	57,52,796	73,98,396
Loans & Advances	(13,88,48,744)	(5,87,75,723)
(Net Gain) / Loss on Foreign Currency Translation	3,16,365	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Dividend Income	3,78,00,000	
Interest from Inter Corporate Deposit	12,80,12,106	
Other Financial Assets	49,90,800	3,78,831
Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities (B)	8,03,47,959	10,38,48,302



		(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	For the	For the
	Year Ended	Year Ended
	31st March, 2020	31st March, 2019
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Finance Costs	(91,53,502)	(1,15,40,577)
Borrowings	(3,36,50,747)	2,74,96,407
Dividend Paid and Tax thereon	(3,80,62,105)	(6,96,40,533)
Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities (C)	(8,08,66,354)	(5,36,84,703)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (D) (A+B+C)	(5,84,969)	(25,05,613)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year		
Cash on Hand	3,73,172	2,46,557
Bank Balances	20,92,178	47,24,406
	24,65,350	49,70,963
Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 31st March, 2020		
Cash on Hand	6,09,288	3,73,172
Bank Balances	12,71,094	20,92,178
	18,80,381	24,65,350

As per our Report of even date attached

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 115145W

Devang Doctor Partner Membership No. 039833

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 30.06.2020 For and on behalf of Board of Directors Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

Neha Chikani ShahNavinchandra V. ShahAsit A. PatelCompany SecretaryDirectorManaging DirectorMem. No.A25420DIN: 03027647DIN: 00093332

Bharat Dave Place : Ahmedabad Chief Financial Officer Date : 30.06.2020

CTATEME	NT OF CHANGES I	N EQUITY (S	OCIE) EOD THE	E DEDIOD EN		MARCH 2020
A. Equity	NT OF CHANGES I Share Capital	N EQUITY (5	OCIE) FOR THE			WANCH, 2020
Particu		id Ob O	!!	No. o	of Shares	Amount
Equity S	, Subscribed and Pa Shares of Rs. 10/- eac	h fully Paid up	арітаі			
	1st March, 2018 es in Equity Share Cap	ital		1,2	26,61,915 -	12,66,19,150 -
Change	1st March, 2019 es in Equity Share Cap	ital		•	26,61,915 -	12,66,19,150 -
	1st March, 2020			1,2	26,61,915	12,66,19,150
B. Other E			Reserves & Surp	due	Other	Total Equity
ranticu	iidi 3	Capital Redemption Reserve	General Reserve		Comprehen- sive Income	Total Equity
	e at April 1 st , 2018		1,41,57,86,801	94,56,55,072	53,50,787	2,40,59,23,507
prior	es in accounting policy period errors	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
begii repo	ed balance at the nning of the rting period or the Year	3,91,30,850	1,41,57,86,801	94,56,55,072 6,25,45,562	53,50,787 -	2,40,59,23,507 6,25,45,562
Incon	Comprehensive ne for the Year	-	-	-	(58,54,642)	(58,54,642)
Incor	Comprehensive ne for the Year	3,91,30,850	1,41,57,86,801	1,00,82,00,633	(5,03,855)	2,46,26,14,430
Utilisat Trans	f Equity Shares ion during the Year fer During the year ack Of Shares	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Prémir Buyba Divide	um Paid On ack of Share and Paid	- -	- -	(6,96,40,533)	- -	- (6,96,40,533)
Any Otl	on Proposed Dividend her Change	- -	- -	· -	-	<u>-</u>
	e at April 1, 2019	3,91,30,850	1,41,57,86,801	93,85,60,103	(5,03,855)	2,39,29,73,899
prior	es in accounting policy period errors	-	-	=	-	-
begii repo	ed balance at the nning of the rting period or the Year	3,91,30,850	1,41,57,86,801	93,85,60,103 10,28,51,629	(5,03,855)	2,39,29,73,899 10,28,51,629
Other C	Comprehensive ne for the Year	-	-	-	(57,52,796)	(57,52,796)
	Comprehensive ne for the Year	3,91,30,850	1,41,57,86,801	1,04,14,11,732	(62,56,651)	2,49,00,72,731
Utilisat Transfe Buy Ba	f Equity Shares ion during the Year or During the year ck Of Shares m Paid On	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Buybac Dividen Tax On	k of Share	- - -	- - - -	(3,80,23,925) (38,180)	- - -	(3,80,23,925) (38,180)
Balanc	e at March 31, 2020	3,91,30,850	1,41,57,86,801	1,00,33,49,627	(62,56,652)	2,45,20,10,626
As per our R For, DJNV & Chartered Ac FRN: 11514	ccountants	ached			oehalf of Board Ilo Industries	
Devang Doo Partner Membership	etor	Neha Chil Company Mem. No	Secretary	Navinchand Director DIN: 030276		it A. Patel naging Director N: 00093332
Place : Ahm Date : 30.0	edabad	Bhara Chief Finan		Place : Ahm Date : 30.06		



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2020

Note 1 Statement of Significant Accounting Policies and Practices

A. General Information

Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited (APOLLO) was incorporated as a joint venture between Apollo Earthmovers Pvt Ltd and Gujarat Industrial Investment Corporation Limited (GIIC) on 7th October, 1986. The original name - Gujarat Apollo Equipments Limited was changed to Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited with effect from 28th November, 2006. Your compnay is primarily engaged in the manufacturing of different types of Mining & Road Construction and Maintenance Machineries catering to the needs of the majority of the mining companies in India and many parts of the world. Your company has consistently offered of latest technology products. The technology sourced is constantly developed by the R & D team of your compnay based on customer feedback. Adoption of Continuous Improvement Program as a standard practice across the board, the company's products have over the years maintained a very high untime, which is critical to stay in the lead.

B. Significant Accounting Policies

B.1. Statement of Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016 notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

B.2. Basis of Accounting

The company maintains accounts on accrual basis following the historical cost convention, except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair value in accordance with Ind AS. The carrying value of all the items of property, plant and equipment and investment property as on date of transition is considered as the deemed cost. Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised as below based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the company can access at measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included in level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets/liabilities.

B.3. Presentation of Financial Statements

The Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the financial statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Amounts in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees rounded off to two decimal places as permitted by Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Per share data are presented in Indian Rupees to two decimals places.

C. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest cost) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of cost of asset until such time the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

D. Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

i. Recognition and Measurement

PPE is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. PPE is stated at original cost net of tax/duty credits availed, if any, less accumulated depreciation and cumulative impairment, if any. Cost includes professional fees related to the acquisition of PPE and for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the company's accounting policy.

PPE not ready for the intended use on the date of the Balance Sheet are disclosed as "capital work-in-progress".

ii. Subsequent Expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

iii. Depreciation/Amortisation

Depreciation is recognised using straight line method so as to write off the cost of the assets (other than freehold land and properties under construction) less their residual values over their useful lives specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, or in the case of assets where the useful life was determined by technical evaluation, over the useful life so determined. Depreciation method is reviewed at each financial year end to reflect the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful life and residual values are also reviewed at each financial year end and the effect of any change in the estimates of useful life/residual value is accounted on prospective basis.

Where cost of a part of the asset ("asset component") is significant to total cost of the asset and useful life of that part is different from the useful life of the remaining asset, useful life of that significant part is determined separately and such asset component is depreciated over its separate useful life.

Depreciation charge for impaired assets is adjusted in future periods in such a manner that the revised carrying amount of the asset is allocated over its remaining useful life.

Assets acquired under finance leases are depreciated on a straight line basis over the lease term. Where there is reasonable certainty that the company shall obtain ownership of the assets at the end of the lease term, such assets are depreciated based on the useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 or based on the useful life adopted by the company for similar assets.

Freehold land is not depreciated.

iv. Derecognition

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of assets.

E. Intangible assets

i. Initial Recognition and Classification

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax/duty credits availed, if any, less accumulated amortisation and cumulative impairment. Administrative and other general overhead expenses that are specifically attributable to acquisition of intangible assets are allocated and capitalised as a part of the cost of the intangible assets.

ii. Subsequent Expenditure

subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.



iii. Amortisation

Intangible assets are amortised on straight line basis over the estimated useful life. The method of amortisation and useful life is reviewed at the end of each accounting year with the effect of any changes in the estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Amortisation on impaired assets is provided by adjusting the amortisation charge in the remaining periods so as to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

iv. Derecognition

An item of an intangible asset is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of assets.

F. Impairment of assets

As at the end of each accounting year, the company reviews the carrying amounts of its PPE, Intangible assets and investments in subsidiary, associate and joint venture companies to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the said assets are tested for impairment so as to determine the impairment loss, if any. Goodwill and the intangible assets with indefinite life are tested for impairment each year.

Impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is determined:

- (i) in the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the net selling price and the value in use; and
- (ii) in the case of a cash generating unit (a company of assets that generates identified, independent cash flows), at the higher of the cash generating unit's net selling price and the value in use.

(The amount of value in use is determined as the present value of estimated future cash flows from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. For this purpose, the discount rate (pre-tax) is determined based on the weighted average cost of capital of the company suitably adjusted for risks specified to the estimated cash flows of the asset).

For this purpose, a cash generating unit is ascertained as the smallest identifiable company of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or companys of assets

If recoverable amount of an asset (or cash generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, such deficit is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss as impairment loss and the carrying amount of the asset (or cash generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss is recognised for the asset (or cash generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

G. Leases

The determination of whether an agreement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the agreement at the date of inception.

Lease accounting

As a lessee

Finance lease

At the commencement of the lease term, the Company recognizes finance leases as assets and liabilities in its balance sheet at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in borrowings or other financial liabilities as appropriate. The discount rate used in calculating the present value is the interest rate implicit in the lease or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability.

Operating lease

Lease payments under an operating lease are recognized as an expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless either:

- another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit; or
- B. the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

As a lessor

Finance lease

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Company's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

Operating lease

Lease income from operating lease (excluding amount for services such as insurance and maintenance) is recognized in the statement of profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless either:

- A. another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit; or
- B. the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

H. Use of Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires that the management of the company makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of income and expenses of the period, the reported balances of assets and liabilities and the disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as of the date of the financial statements. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates include useful lives of property, plant and equipment, Intangible assets, allowance for doubtful debts/advances, future obligations in respect of retirement benefit plans, expected cost of completion of contracts, provision for rectification costs, fair value measurement etc. Difference, if any, between the actual results and estimates is recognised in the period in which the results are known.

I. Financial Instruments

Financial assets and/or financial liabilities are recognised when the company becomes party to a contract embodying the related financial instruments. All financial assets, financial liabilities and financial guarantee contracts are initially measured at transaction values and where such values are different from the fair value, at fair value. Transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from as the case may be, the fair value of such assets or liabilities, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss. In case of interest free or concession loans given to subsidiary companies, the excess of the actual amount of the loan over initial measure at fair value is accounted as an equity investment.

Financial Assets

Classification

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at amortised cost or at fair value depending on the classification of the financial assets as follows:

- Investments in debt Instruments that are designated as fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) at fair value.
- 2. Other investments in debt instruments at amortised cost, subject to following conditions:
 - The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash Flows and
 - The contractual terms of instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.



- Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) (unless the same are designated as fair value through profit or loss)
 - The asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual
 cash flows and selling financial assets; and
 - The contractual terms of instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- Investment in equity instruments issued by subsidiary, associates and joint ventures are measured at cost less impairment.
- 5. Investment in preference shares of the subsidiary companies are treated as equity instruments if the same are convertible into equity shares or are redeemable out of the proceeds of equity instruments issued for the purpose of redemption of such investments. Investment in preference shares not meeting the aforesaid conditions are classified as debt instruments at FVTPL.
- 6. Investments in equity instruments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the related instruments are not held for trading and the company irrevocably elects on initial recognition to present subsequent changes in fair value in Other Comprehensive Income.

Initial measurement

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments and measures at its fair value except trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss. A regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

Subsequent measurement

- Financial assets at FVTPL

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

- Financial assets at amortized cost

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on de-recognition is recognized in profit or loss.

For financial assets that are measured at FVTOCI, income by way of interest, dividend and exchange difference (on bebt instrument) is recognised in profit or loss and changes in fair value (other than on account of such income) are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income and accumulated in other equity. On disposal of debt instruments measured at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in other equity is reclassified to profit or loss. In case of equity instruments measured at FVTOCI, such cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of investments.

Derecognition

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when:

- 1. the right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired, or
- 2. the company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a pass-through arrangement; and (a) the company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or b) the company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset. On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount measured at the date of derecognition and the consideration received is recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

The company recognises impairment loss on trade receivables using expected credit loss model, which involves use of a provision matrix constructed on the basis of historical credit loss experience as permitted under Ind AS 109.

Financial Liabilities

i) Classification, Subsequent Measurement and Gains and Losses

Financial liabilities, including derivatives and embedded derivatives, which are designated for measurement at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value. Financial guarantee contracts are subsequently measured at the amount ofimpairment loss allowance or the amount recognised at inception net of cumulative amortisation, whichever is higher. All other financial liabilities including loans and borrowings are measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate(EIR) method

Derecognition

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in the profit or loss.

J. Offsetting financial instruments

The financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and presented on net basis in the Balance Sheet when there is a current legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts and it is intended to either settle on net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

K. Basis of Measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

	ITEMS	MEASUREMENT BASIS
1)	Investments in Mutual Funds	Fair value
2)	Employee Defined Benefit Plans	Plan Assets measured at fair value less present value of defined benefit obligation
3)	Certain Financial Assets & Liabilities	Fair value

L. Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of inventories includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work-in-progress is valued at actual cost of production. Cost of raw materials, stores and spares are determined on weighted average basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

The net realisable value of work-in-progress is determined with reference to the selling prices of related finished products.

Raw materials, components and other supplies held for use in the production of finished products are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.

The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on an item-by-item basis.

Excess/shortages if any, arising on physical verification are absorbed in the respective consumption accounts. Finished Goods is determined on full absorption cost basis.



M. Employee benefits

i. Short term employee benefit obligations

Employee benefits such as salaries, wages, short term compensated absences, expected cost of bonus, ex-gratia and performance-linked rewards falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term employee benefits and are expensed in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

ii. Other long term employee benefit obligations

The obligation for long term employee benefits such as long term compensated absences, long service award etc. is measured at present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be made by the company and is recognised in a similar manner as in the case of defined benefit plans.

Long term employee benefit costs comprising current service cost and gains or losses on curtailments and settlements, remeasurements including actuarial gains and losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefit expenses. Interest cost implicit in long term employee benefit cost is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss under finance cost.

iii. Post-employment obligations

(A) Defined Contribution Plan:

The company's superannuation scheme, state governed provident fund scheme, employee state insurance scheme and employee pension scheme are defined contribution plans. The contribution paid/payable under the schemes is recognised during the period in which the employee renders the related service.

(B) Defined Benefit Plan:

Gratuity obligations

The Company has an obligation towards gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees. The plan provides for a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death while in employment or on termination of employment of an amount equivalent to 15 to 30 days salary payable for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of service. The Company makes annual contributions to gratuity fund maintained with Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Company accounts for the liability for gratuity benefits payable in future based on an independent actuarial valuation.

Leave encashment

The company provides for the encashment of leave or leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulated leave subject to certain limits, for future encashment. The liability is provided based on the number of days of unutilized leave at each balance sheet date. The Company makes contributions to leave encashment fund maintained with Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Company accounts for the liability for benefits payable in future based on an independent actuarial valuation.

Provident fund

The eligible employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits under the provident fund, a defined contribution plan, in which both employees and the company make monthly contribution at a specified percentage of the covered employees' salary. The contributions as specified under the law are paid to the provident fund and pension fund to respective Regional Provident Fund Commissioner and the Central Provident Fund under the State Pension Scheme.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate based on the market yield on government securities of a maturity period equivalent to the weighted average maturity profile of the defined benefit obligations at the Balance Sheet date.

Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) and any change in the

effect of asset ceiling (wherever applicable) is recognised in other comprehensive income and is reflected in retained earnings and the same is not eligible to be reclassified to profit or loss.

Defined benefit employee costs comprising current service cost, past service cost and gains or losses on settlements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefits expense. Interest cost implicit in defined benefit employee cost is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss under finance cost. Gains or losses on settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised in profit or loss when such settlement occurs. Past service cost is recognised as expense at the earlier of the plan amendment or curtailment and when the company recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

iv. Termination Benefits

Termination benefits such as compensation under employee separation schemes are recognised as expense when the company's offer of the termination benefit is accepted or when the company recognises the related restructuring costs whichever is earlier.

N. Foreign currency transactions

The functional currency and presentation currency of the company is Indian Rupee.

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company at exchange rates at the date of transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of transaction. Transactions in currencies other than the company's functional currency are recorded on initial recognition using the exchange rate at the transaction date. At each Balance Sheet date, foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currency are not retranslated. Exchange differences that arise on settlement of monetary items or on reporting of monetary items at each Balance Sheet date at the closing spot rate are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for:

- A. exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings relating to assets under construction for future productive use, which are included in the cost of those assets when they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on those foreign currency borrowings; and
- B. exchange differences on transactions entered into in order to hedge certain foreign currency risks.

Financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currency is different than Indian Rupee are translated into Indian Rupees as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each Balance Sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that Balance Sheet;
- B. income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates; and
- C. all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as foreign currency translation reserve for subsequent reclassification to profit or loss on disposal of such foreign operations.

O. Revenue from Contarct With Customer

Ind AS 115 was issued on 28 March, 2018 and supersedes Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts and Ind AS 18 Revenue and it applies, with limited exceptions, to all revenue arising from contracts with its customers. Ind AS 115 establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers and requires that revenue be recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer.

Ind AS 115 requires entities to exercise judgement, taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances when applying each step of the model to contracts with their customers. The company adopted Ind AS 115 using the modified retrospective method of adoption with the date of initial application of 1 April, 2018. Under this method, the standard can be applied either to all contracts at the date of initial application or



only to contracts that are not completed at this date. The compnay elected to apply the standard to all contracts as at 1 April, 2018. However, the application of Ind AS 115 does not have any significant impact on the recognition and measurement of revenue and related items.

(A) Sale of Goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer. The normal credit term is 1 to 180 days upon delivery. The revenue is measured on the basis of the consideration defined in the contract with a customer, including variable consideration, such as discounts, volume rebates, or other contractual reductions. As the period between the date on which the company transfers the promised goods to the customer and the date on which the customer pays for these goods is generally one year or less, no financing components are taken into account. The company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated.

(B) Rendering of Services

Revenue from services rendered is recognised as the services are rendered and is booked based on agreements/arrangements with the concerned parties.

(C) Other Income

Export entitlements (arising out of Duty Drawback, Merchandise Export from India) are recognised when the right to receive credit as per the terms of the schemes is established in respect of the exports made and where there is no significant uncertainty regarding the ultimate collection of the relevant export proceeds. Operating revenues of subsidiaries are considered to be operating revenues in the consolidated financial statements.

P. Taxation

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Income tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

Deferred taxes

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the company's financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences including the temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the company is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences to the extent that is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets relating to unabsorbed depreciation/business losses/losses under the head "capital gains" are recognised and carried forward to the extent of available taxable temporary differences or where

there is convincing other evidence that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the end of reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Transaction or event which is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or in equity, is recorded along with the tax as applicable.

Q. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised only when:

- a) the company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- c) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation and when the effect of time value of money is material, the carrying amount of the provision is the present value of those cash flows. Reimbursement expected in respect of expenditure required to settle a provision is recognised only when it is virtually certain that the reimbursement will be received.

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of:

- a present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and
- b) a present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible.

Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

Department appeals, in respect of cases won by the Company, are also considered as Contingent Liabilities.

R. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and cheques in hand, bank balances, demand deposits with banks and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to know amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value where original maturity is three months or less.

S. Statement of Cash Flows

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared segregating the cash flows into operating, investing and financing activities. Cash flow from operating activities is reported using indirect method, adjusting the net profit for the effects of:

- changes during the period in inventories and operating receivables and payables transactions of a noncash nature;
- ii. non-cash items such as depreciation, provisions, deferred taxes, unrealised foreign currency gains and losses, andundistributed profits of associates; and
- iii. all other items for which the cash effects are investing or financing cash flows.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of Balance Sheet.

Note: 2 Property, Plant & Equipment

Pariculars		GR	GROSS BLOCK			ACCUMULAT	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	IATION	NE	NET BLOCK
	As at 1st April	Addition during	Disposal/ Adjustment	As at 31st March	Asat 1st April	As at Depreciation	Disposal/ Adjustment	As at 31st March	As at 31st March	As at 31st March
	2019	the year		2020	2019			2020	2020	2019
Land	13,58,62,750	50,30,850	•	14,08,93,600	1	•	•	•	14,08,93,600	13,58,62,750
Building	6,60,55,088		•	6,60,55,088	91,45,494	20,90,954	•	1,12,36,448	5,48,18,640	5,69,09,594
Plant & Machinery	22,78,31,221	16,42,361	1,37,778	22,93,35,804	10,83,89,843	1,44,20,510	22,417	12,27,87,936	10,65,47,868	11,94,41,379
Office Equipment	1,08,39,128	47,000	•	1,08,86,128	91,94,876	4,07,118	•	96,01,994	12,84,134	16,44,252
Office Premises	2,69,08,563	•	•	2,69,08,563	22,08,277	4,25,417	•	26,33,694	2,42,74,869	2,47,00,286
Furniture & Fixture	1,55,45,914	32,96,726	•	1,88,42,640	65,38,597	13,52,681	•	78,91,278	1,09,51,362	90,07,317
Computer & Data										
Processing Equipments	7,62,248	1,96,186	•	9,58,434	3,48,829	3,16,903	•	6,65,732	2,92,702	4,13,419
Vehicles	49,94,180	•	•	49,94,180	30,38,875	4,83,637	•	35,22,512	14,71,668	19,55,305
Electrical Installation	41,78,107	•	•	41,78,107	17,95,091	4,08,311	•	22,03,402	19,74,705	23,83,016
TOTAL	49,29,77,199	1,02,13,123	1,37,778	50,30,52,544	14,06,59,882	1,99,05,531	22,417	16,05,42,996	34,25,09,548	35,23,17,318
Note: 2 Intangible Assets										
Capitalized Software	65,72,795	3,55,000	•	69,27,795	47,64,316	5,04,530	•	52,68,846	16,58,949	18,08,479
	2,66,77,636	•	•	2,66,77,636	2,42,46,652	12,38,863	'	2,54,85,515	11,92,121	24,30,984
Goodwill on JV with STPL	19,87,663	•	•	19,87,663	8,69,943	4,96,916	•	13,66,859	6,20,804	11,17,720
TOTAL	3,52,38,094	3,55,000	-	3,55,93,094	2,98,80,911	22,40,309	•	3,21,21,220	34,71,874	53,57,183
Note - 3 Investment Property										
Freehold Land - TIPL	33,01,270	,	•	33,01,270	-	•	•	•	33,01,270	33,01,270
Building - TIPL	2,18,02,807	4,66,100	•	2,22,68,907	61,19,382	7,28,886	•	68,48,268	1,54,20,639	1,56,83,425
TOTAL	2,51,04,077	4,66,100	•	2,55,70,177	61,19,382	7,28,886	•	68,48,268	1,87,21,909	1,89,84,695

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
	(Amount in ₹)	(Amount in ₹)
Note 3 : Investment Property		
Land	33,01,270	33,01,270
Building (net of depreciation)	1,54,20,639	1,56,83,425
Total Investment Property	1,87,21,909	1,89,84,695
Note: 4: Investments in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures Non-Current		
A. Investments in Equity Shares of Subsidiary, Associate and Joint Ventures (Measured at Cost)		
Investment in Subsidiaries :		
C.Y. 36,00,000 (P.Y. 36,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of	04 05 00 000	04.05.00.000
AEML Investments Limited C.Y. 1,49,994 (P.Y. 49,994) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of	31,25,63,000	31,25,63,000
Apollo FBC Crushing Equipments Limited	14,99,940	4,99,940
Investment in Associates :		
C.Y. 1,34,27,925 (P.Y. 1,50,57,925) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of Credo Minerals Industries Limited	23,54,54,247	26,40,28,147
C.Y. 8,50,000 (P.Y. 8,50,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of Apollo Agro Industries Limited	85,00,000	85,00,000
Total Non-Current Investments in Subsidiaries,		50 55 04 007
Associates and Joint Ventures	55,80,17,187	58,55,91,087
Note 5 : Other Financial Assets		
Non-Current Conital Advances		47 E0 000
Capital Advances Security Deposit	3,92,497	47,50,000 6,33,297
Total Non-Current Other Financial Assets		
Total Non-Current Other Financial Assets	3,92,497	53,83,297
Note 6: Inventories		
Raw Material Inventory	9,94,47,957	9,72,48,297
Stores and Tools Inventory	56,98,293	46,66,427
Scrap Inventory	5,22,585	8,12,987
Semi Finished Inventory	6,73,79,520	8,96,78,343
Finished Goods Inventory	2,21,73,856	97,27,646
Total Inventories	19,52,22,212	20,21,33,700
Note: 7: Investments		
Current		
Investment in Units of Mutual Funds - Quoted		
No. of Unit - C.Y. 25,94,037 (P.Y. 25,94,037)		
Piramal Mutual Fund	56,69,527	1,14,22,323
Measured at FVTOCI		
Total Current Investments	56,69,527	1,14,22,323



Note: 8: Loans & Advances Current (Measured at Amortised Cost) Inter-Corporate Deposits in Others: Unsecured & Considered Goods Inter-Corporate Deposits - Given 1, Advances Recoverable in Cash or Kind Balance with Statutory Bodies Prepaid Expenses Total Current Loans & Advances 1,	2,09,92,472 2,20,50,898 4,25,062	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹) 1,34,78,68,936 1,96,99,266 2,70,92,661
Current (Measured at Amortised Cost) Inter-Corporate Deposits in Others: Unsecured & Considered Goods Inter-Corporate Deposits - Given 1, Advances Recoverable in Cash or Kind Balance with Statutory Bodies Prepaid Expenses Total Current Loans & Advances 1,	2,09,92,472 2,20,50,898 4,25,062	1,96,99,266
Inter-Corporate Deposits - Given 1, Advances Recoverable in Cash or Kind Balance with Statutory Bodies Prepaid Expenses Total Current Loans & Advances 1,	2,09,92,472 2,20,50,898 4,25,062	1,96,99,266
Balance with Statutory Bodies Prepaid Expenses Total Current Loans & Advances	2,20,50,898 4,25,062	
	,53,38,93,698	3,84,091
		1,39,50,44,954
Note: 8A: Current Tax Assets (Net) Current Tax Assets (Net)	62,58,821	1,23,04,042
Total Current Tax Assets (Net)	62,58,821	1,23,04,042
` '	, , , , , ,	
Note 9 : Trade Receivables Considered Good Considered Doubful	4,45,27,818	9,86,38,449
Provision for Doubtful Debts	(5,42,430)	
Total Trade Receivables	4,39,85,388	9,86,38,449
Note 10 : Cash and Cash Equivalents & Other Bank Balances		
Cash and Cash Equivalents Balances with banks		
Current Accounts	12,71,094	20,92,178
Cash on hand	6,09,288	3,73,172
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	18,80,381	24,65,350
Other Bank Balances	15 71 005	15.05.000
Margin money deposits Bank Deposit with more than 3 months of maturity	15,71,805 5,00,00,000	15,35,000 5,00,00,000
Unclaimed Dividends bank	32,20,654	35,65,951
Total Other Bank Balances	5,47,92,459	5,51,00,951
Note 11 : Other Current Assets		
Deposit in Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited	_	4,67,680
MAT Credit Entitlement	30,31,317	56,82,876
Current Year Receivable	(26.65.702)	(26 E1 EE0)
Utilize for Payment of Tax Total Other Current Assets	(26,65,703) 3,65,614	(26,51,559) 34,98,997
-	3,03,014	34,90,997
Note 12 : Equity Share Capital Authorised Share Capital		
	20,00,00,000	20,00,00,000
Total Authorised Share Capital	20,00,00,000	20,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital 1,26,61,915 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up	12,66,19,150	12,66,19,150
Total	12,66,19,150	12,66,19,150

Particulars	No of Shares	Amount
As at 1st April, 2018		
At the beginning of the year	1,26,61,915	12,66,19,150
Add: Shares issued during the year	-	-
Less: Buy Back of Shares During the year		-
As at 31st March, 2019	1,26,61,915	12,66,19,150
At the beginning of the year	1,26,61,915	12,66,19,150
Add: Shares issued during the year	-	-
Less : Buy Back of Shares during the year		-
As at 31st March, 2020	1,26,61,915	12,66,19,150
Particulars	As at 31st	As at 31st
	March, 2020	March, 2019
	(Amount in ₹)	(Amount in ₹)
Details of Shareholder(s) Holding More Than 5% Equity Shares		
Number of Equity Shares		
Asit A Patel (HUF)	22,50,528	22,50,528
Anand A Patel	10,59,000	
Shardaben A Patel	8,46,901	8,46,901
% Holding in Equity Shares		
Asit A Patel (HUF)	17.77%	17.77%
	8.36%	8.36%
Anand A Patel	0.30 /0	0.5076

Terms / Rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value Rs. 10/- per share. Each Holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian Rupes. Payment of dividend is also made in foreign currency to shareholders outside India. The Dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is Subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in the case of interim dividend.

As Per the Companies Act 2013, the holders of equiy shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distirbution of all the preferential amounts in the event of liquidation of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

The Company has bought back 6,34,379 Equity Shares in FY 2013-14, 7,85,294 Equity Shares in FY 2014-15, 14,95,327 Equity Shares in FY 2015-16 and 9,98,085 in FY 2017-18.

Particulars	As at 31st	As at 31st
	March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Note 13: Other Equity		
General Reserve	1,41,57,86,801	1,41,57,86,801
Retained Earnings	1,00,33,49,627	93,85,60,103
Capital Redemption Reserve	3,91,30,850	3,91,30,850
Reserves Representing Unrealized Gains/Iosses (FVTOCI)	(62,56,652)	(5,03,855)
Total Other Equity	2,45,20,10,626	2,39,29,73,899
General Reserve Opening Balance Transfer During the Year	1,41,57,86,801	1,41,57,86,801
Total General Reserve	1,41,57,86,801	1,41,57,86,801



Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	93,85,60,103	94,56,55,074
Profit During the Year	10,28,51,629	6,25,45,562
Dividend Paid for F.Y. 2018-19 Dividend Paid for F.Y. 2017-18	(3,80,23,925)	- (3,79,85,745)
Dividend Paid for F.Y. 2016-17	-	(3,16,54,788)
Tax on Dividend	(38,180)	(0,10,01,700)
Total Retained Earnings	1,00,33,49,627	93,85,60,103
Capital Redmption Reserve	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,
Opening Balance	3,91,30,850	3,91,30,850
Add: Transfer During the Year	-	-
Total Capital Redmption Reserve	3,91,30,850	3,91,30,850
Reserves Representing Unrealized Gains/Losses		
FVOCI - Equity Investments		
Opening Balance	(5,03,855)	53,50,788
Actuarial Gains and losses	(EZ EO ZOC)	(1,70,113)
Increase/(Decrease) Fair Value of FVOCI Equity Instruments	(57,52,796)	(56,84,530)
Total Reserves Representing Unrealized Gains/Losses	(62,56,652)	(5,03,855)
Note 14 : Deferred Tax (Asset)/Liability		
Deferred Tax Liabilities at the Beginning of the Year	2,98,00,770	3,82,07,617
Deferred Tax On OCI	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-
Deferred Tax Liabilities for Current Year on Depreciation Diff.	(26,43,834)	(84,06,847)
Total Deferred Tax Liabilities	2,71,56,936	2,98,00,770
Total Deferred Tax (Asset)/Liability	2,71,56,936	2,98,00,770
Note 15 : Borrowings Current		
HDFC BANK A/C.#00060330007196	6,80,42,328	7,88,54,150
(Secured against Hypothication of Books Debts & Stocks and Equitable	0,00,,0_0	.,00,0 ., .00
Mortgage of all Factory Land, building, Plant and Machhinery at Survey		
No. 486 of the Factory)		
Mehsana Urban Co-Operative Bank	2,11,03,915	4,39,42,840
(Secured against Term Deposits)	0.04.40.040	10.07.00.000
Total Borrowings	8,91,46,243	12,27,96,990
Note 16 : Trade Payables		
Sundry Creditors [Raw Materials]		
Due of MSME	76,90,687	1,55,87,950
Due of Other than MSME	2,61,60,040	3,25,44,404
Sundry Creditors (Other)	32,24,853	1,01,72,138
Total Trade Payables	3,70,75,580	5,83,04,492

Particulars	As at 31st As at 3 March, 2020 March, 2 (Amount in ₹) (Amount in	019
Note 17 : Net Employee Benefit Liabilities		
Current Provision for Popula	10.00.070 11.75	001
Provision for Bonus Provision for Gratuity	13,06,376 11,75, 13,77,082	,061
•		001
Total Current Net Employee Benefit Liabilities	<u>26,83,458</u> 11,75,	,061
Note 18 : Other Current Liabilities		
Balance Payable to Statutory Bodies	41,26,540 41,40,	946
Advances from Customers	94,79,682 73,25,	,884
Unclaimed Dividends Liabilities	32,20,655 35,65,	952
Unpaid Liabilities	25,62,245 15,39,	,202
Advances For Sale of Assets	1,11,00,000	-
Total Other Current Liabilities	3,04,89,122 1,65,71,	,984
Particulars	For the For	
	Year Ended Year En	
	31st March, 2020 31st March, 2	2019
Note 19 : Revenue From Operations		
Sale of Construction and Mining Machineries & Spares	25,37,83,973 28,82,09,	,606
Sale of Services	19,67,727 32,28,	,652
Duty Draw Back Income	13,55,906 3,94,	,742
Solar Project Income	77,98,242 64,82,	,567
Total Revenue From Operations	26,49,05,848 29,83,15,	,567
Note 20 : Other Income		
Dividend From Long Lerm Investments		
Dividend on Long-Term Investments (Subsidiary)	3,78,00,000 3,78,00,	000
Evidence on Leng Term investmente (Cassidiary)	3,78,00,000 3,78,00,	
Other New Orders Lands	3,70,00,000 3,70,00,	,000
Other Non-Operating Income	0.57.04.400	
Profit on Sale of Shares [Net]	2,57,21,400	E40
Gain / (Loss) on Foreign Currency Translation [Net] Export Incentive Income	3,16,365 6,03, 19,06,149 10,69,	•
Miscellaneous Income	15,166 27,04,	
Wiscendieous income	2,79,59,080 43,77,	
Total Other Oncome	6,57,59,080 4,21,77,	
Note 21 : Finance Income		
Interest Income	12,80,12,106 12,18,48,	,047
Total Finance Income	12,80,12,106 12,18,48,	,047
Note 22 : Cost of Material Consumed		
Raw Material Consumed:		
Opening Stock of Raw Material	9,72,48,297 9,08,77,	010
Purchases	18,40,07,555 19,98,74,	
Less : Closing Stock of Raw Material	9,94,47,957 9,72,48,	
Total Cost of Material Consumed	18,18,07,895 19,35,02,	
i otal Cost of Material Consulted	_ 10, 10,07,090	,504



Particulars	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Note 23 : Changes in Inventories		
Opening Balance :		
Scrap	8,12,987	13,63,159
Semi Finished Goods	8,96,78,343	11,43,50,566
Finished Goods	97,27,646	1,14,17,556
	10,02,18,976	12,71,31,281
Less: Closing Balance:		
Scrap	5,22,585	8,12,987
Semi Finished Goods	6,73,79,520	8,96,78,343
Finished Goods	2,21,73,856	97,27,646
	9,00,75,962	10,02,18,976
Total Changes in Inventories	1,01,43,014	2,69,12,305
Note 24 : Employee Benefit Expenses		
Salary, Wages and Allowances	3,16,07,104	3,05,03,314
Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds	14,81,696	12,29,751
Bonus & Gratuity	27,82,680	11,50,525
Staff Welfare Expenses	28,76,512	27,54,291
Total Employee Benefit Expenses	3,87,47,992	3,56,37,881

24.1 DISCLOSURES FOR GRATUITY PROVISIONS AS PER INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD - 19

Particulars	2019-20 Gratuity	2018-19 Gratuity
Mortality	Indian Assured	Indian Assured
	Lives Mortality	Lives Mortality
	(2006-08)	(2006-08)
Withdrawal rate		
Retirement Age	58 years	58 years
Discount Rate	6.82%	7.85% p.a.
Rate of Return on Plan Assets	6.82%	7.85% p.a.
Salary escalation	0% p.a. For Next 1 Year and 7% p.a. thereafter,	7% p. a.
	Starting From 2nd Year	

The following table sets out status of gratuity plan as required under Indian Accounting Standard 19 on "Employee Benefit".

Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
	Gratuity	Gratuity
Table showing change in benefit obligation		
Opening defined benefit obligation	40,91,696	39,83,992
Interest Cost	3,05,650	3,12,743
Current Service Cost	5,25,494	4,84,774
Liability Transferred In / Acquisitions	-	-
(Liability Transferred Out / Divestments)	-	-
Benefit Paid	(2,42,308)	(8,14,096)
Actuarial Loss / (gain) on Obligations	14,55,150	1,24,283
Liability at the end of the period	61,35,682	40,91,696

Particulars	2019-20 Gratuity	2018-19 Gratuity
Table showing change in Fair Value of Plan Assets	Gratuity	Gratuity
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the beginning	47,01,921	43,63,512
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(43,278)	(26,164)
Contributions	23,073	8,36,133
Assets Transferred In / Acquisitions	· -	-
(Assets Transferred Out / Divestments)	-	-
Actuarial Loss/ (Gain) due to Experience Adjustments	-	-
Interest Income	3,51,233	3,42,536
Benefit paid	(2,42,308)	(8,14,096)
Actuarial Gain /(Loss) on Plan Assets	-	
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the period	47,90,641	47,01,921
Expense recognized in the Statement of Other Comprehencive Income		
Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on Obligations	14,55,150	1,24,283
Return on Plan Assets Excluding Amounts included in Interest Income	43,278	26,164
Net Expense recognized in OCI	14,98,428	1,50,447
Amount Recognized in Balance Sheet		
Liability at the End of the Period	(61,35,682)	(40,91,696)
Fair Value of Plan Asset at the End of the Period	47,90,641	47,01,921
Net Asset / (Liability) Recognized in Balance Sheet	(13,45,041)	6,10,225
Expense Recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss		
Current Service Cost	5,25,494	4,84,774
Net Interest Cost	(45,583)	(29,793)
Expected Return on Plan Asset	-	-
Net Actuarial Loss / (Gain) to be Recognized Adjustment to Opening Fund / Prior Year Charges	-	-
	4 70 011	4 E4 001
Net Expense Recognized in P&L Sensitivity Analysis	4,79,911	4,54,981
• •	61,35,682	40,91,696
Projected Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(4,33,308)	(2,70,539)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	4,96,999	3,09,189
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	4,95,088	3,07,565
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	(3,88,333)	(2,74,050)
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	(11,645)	1,758
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	12,561	(2,848)
Note 25 : Finance Costs		
Interest Expenses [Bank]	87,39,555	1,05,92,046
Interest Expenses [Other]	39,844	1,41,412
Other Borrowing Costs [includes bank charges, etc.]	3,74,103	8,07,119
Total Finance Costs	91,53,502	1,15,40,577



Note 26 : Other Expenses Year Ended (Amount in ₹) Xear E		AFOLLO		
Advertisement & Sales Promotion Audit Fees 6,0,000 5,0,000 5,0,000 Bad Debts Written off Bad Debts Written off [Provision] 5,42,430 Commission on Sales 17,05,139 Discount & Miscellaneous Expenses 11,70,5139 Discount & Miscellaneous Expenses 11,79,257 14,61,908 Donation 6,000 Ferettion and After Sales Services 14,22,893 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,083 Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] Travelling & Conveyance Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] Pomer & Fuel Pomer & Premium 1,3,13,135 1,10,083 Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] Travelling & Conveyance Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] Power & Fuel Power & Fuel Pomer & Puel Pomer &	Particulars	Year Ended 31st March, 2020	Year Ended 31st March, 2019	
Audit Fees 6,50,000 5,50,000 Bad Debts Written off 32,61,450 24,47,976 Bad Debts Written off [Provision] 5,42,430 - Commission on Sales 17,05,139 36,07,821 Discount & Miscellaneous Expenses 31,79,257 45,61,908 Donation 6,000 - Erection and After Sales Services 14,22,893 8,60,393 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,083 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 21,16,106 Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] 18,56,579 21,16,106 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 -7,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 -7,278 Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Telephone & Communication Expenses	Note 26 : Other Expenses			
Bad Debts Written off 32,61,450 24,47,976 Bad Debts Written off [Provision] 5,42,430 - Commission on Sales 17,05,139 36,07,821 Discount & Miscellaneous Expenses 31,79,257 45,61,908 Donation 6,000 - Erection and After Sales Services 14,22,893 8,60,393 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,083 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 25,25,374 16,20,565 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 9,935,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Storiose and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109	Advertisement & Sales Promotion	44,19,101	28,37,906	
Bad Debts Written off [Provision] 5,42,430 - Commission on Sales 17,05,139 36,07,821 Discount & Miscellaneous Expenses 31,79,257 45,61,908 Donation 6,000 - Erection and After Sales Services 14,22,893 8,60,393 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,083 Insurance Premium 18,56,579 21,16,106 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 - Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,38,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,57 2,88,57 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward <	Audit Fees			
Commission on Sales 17,05,139 36,07,821 Discount & Miscellaneous Expenses 31,79,257 45,61,908 Donation 6,000 - Erection and After Sales Services 14,22,893 8,60,393 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,083 Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] 18,56,579 21,16,106 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 403,812 - Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 97,68,95 11,37,955 Telephone & Communication Expenses 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,1,22,791 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,1,22,791 Steries in Tools Consumed 92,35,820 96,17,259 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109				
Discount & Miscellaneous Expenses 31,79,257 45,61,908 Donation 6,000 - Erection and After Sales Services 14,22,893 8,60,393 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,083 Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] 18,66,799 21,16,106 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 - Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 25,25,374 16,20,565 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 10,122,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Renairs & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 V		, ,		
Donation 6,000 - Erection and After Sales Services 14,22,893 8,60,393 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,083 Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] 18,56,579 21,16,106 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 - Power & Fuel 27,677,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 25,25,374 16,20,565 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,9,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 <td< td=""><td></td><td>, ,</td><td></td></td<>		, ,		
Erection and After Sales Services 14,22,893 8,60,393 Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,083 Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] 18,56,579 21,16,106 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 25,25,374 16,20,665 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,999 Factory Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: <td< td=""><td>·</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	·			
Insurance Premium 3,83,375 3,10,088 Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] 18,56,579 21,16,106 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 - Power & Fuel 25,25,374 16,20,565 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,38,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,513 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,99,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2019 No		•		
Transportation & Cartrage [Inward] 18,56,579 21,16,106 Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 21,41,52,30 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 - Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 25,25,374 16,20,565 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basi				
Travelling & Conveyance 57,18,234 47,91,982 Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 - Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 976,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2019 Note 27: Earning Per Share 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 <		, ,	, ,	
Labour Charges 1,99,53,374 2,14,15,230 Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 - Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 25,25,374 16,20,565 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Av				
Loss on Sale of Assets [Net] 51,802 57,278 Penalty Expenses 4,03,812 - Power & Fuel 27,67,302 25,39,999 Office & Administrative Expenses 25,25,374 16,20,565 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2019 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - - Note 27: Earning Per Share 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 1,				
Penalty Expenses 4,03,812	•	, , ,	, , ,	
Office & Administrative Expenses 25,25,374 16,20,565 Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 31st March, 2019 Note 27 : Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for : Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8,12 4,94	Penalty Expenses		·	
Telephone & Communication Expenses 9,76,895 11,37,935 Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 31st March, 2019 Note 27 : Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for : Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94	Power & Fuel	27,67,302	25,39,999	
Professional Charges 99,35,820 96,17,259 Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 31st March, 2019 Note 27: Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.):	Office & Administrative Expenses	25,25,374	16,20,565	
Repairs to Plant & Machinery 5,59,174 17,476 Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 31st March, 2019 Note 27: Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94	Telephone & Communication Expenses	9,76,895	11,37,935	
Stores and Tools Consumed 92,32,474 1,01,22,791 Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 31st March, 2019 Note 27: Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94	Professional Charges	99,35,820	96,17,259	
Stationery & Printing Expenses 2,88,613 2,88,557 Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 31st March, 2019 Note 27 : Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for : Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94	Repairs to Plant & Machinery	5,59,174	17,476	
Rent, Rates & Taxes 9,09,771 9,66,109 Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 Year Ended 31st March, 2019 Note 27 : Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for : Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94	Stores and Tools Consumed			
Freight Outward 62,61,677 57,33,084 Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 31st March, 2019 Note 27 : Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for : 8 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: 8 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): 8.12 4.94	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Vehicle Running and Maintenance 18,67,568 20,48,399 Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 Year Ended 31st March, 2019 Note 27: Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: - 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 - Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): 8.12 4.94	·			
Factory Expenses 5,28,996 1,52,108 Total Other Expenses 7,94,07,110 7,78,00,965 Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 Year Ended 31st March, 2019 Note 27: Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: - 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 - Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): - - Basic 8.12 4.94		, ,		
Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 Year Ended 31st March, 2019 Note 27: Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94				
Particulars Year Ended 31st March, 2020 Start March, 2019 Note 27: Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94				
Note 27 : Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for : Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution 10,28,51,629 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution 10,28,51,629 10	Total Other Expenses	7,94,07,110	7,78,00,965	
Note 27 : Earning Per Share Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for : Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94	Particulars	Year Ended	Year Ended	
Profit Attributable to Equity Holders for: Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94		31st March, 2020	31st March, 2019	
Basic Earnings 10,28,51,629 6,25,45,562 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): 8.12 4.94	Note 27: Earning Per Share			
Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution		10.28 51 620	6 25 45 562	
Basic EPS 1,26,61,915 1,26,61,915 Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution - - Earnings Per Share (Rs.): 8.12 4.94	Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution	10,26,51,029	-	
Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution Earnings Per Share (Rs.): Basic 8.12 4.94	Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for: Basic EPS	1,26,61.915	1,26,61,915	
Basic 8.12 4.94	Adjusted for the Effect of Dilution	-	-	
	Earnings Per Share (Rs.):			
Diluted 8.12 4.94	Basic	8.12	4.94	
	Diluted	8.12	4.94	

Particulars	31st March, 2020							
_	Net Balance April 1, 2019	Recogni- sed in Profit or Loss	nised directly in	Other	Net	Deferred Tax Asset	Deferred Tax Liability	
Deferred Tax Asset/			Equity					
(Liabilities)								
Fixed Assets	(2,98,00,770)	26,43,834	_	_	(2,71,56,936)	-	(2,71,56,936)	
Remeasurement	(=,00,00,1.0)	20, 10,00 .			(=,::,;;;;;;		(=,, :,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
of Gratuity	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	
Loss Carry Forward	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	
Gratuity	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	
Tax Assets/(Liabilities)	(2 98 00 770)	26,43,834			(2,71,56,936)		(2,71,56,936)	
Set off tax	(2,90,00,770)	20,43,034	_	_	(2,71,30,930)	_	(2,71,30,930)	
Net Tax Assets/								
(Liabilities)	(2,98,00,770)	26,43,834	_	_	(2,71,56,936)	_	(2,71,56,936)	
Particulars	(=,==,==,==,				1st March, 201	Q	(=,: :,::,::)	
	Net	Boogni	Bassa			Deferred	Deferred	
	Balance	Recogni- sed in	nised	Other	Net	Tax	Deterred	
	April 1,		directly			Asset	Liability	
	2018	or Loss	in					
Deferred Tax Asset/			Equity					
(Liabilities)								
Fixed Assets	(3,82,07,617)	84,06,847	_	_	(2,98,00,770)	_	(2,98,00,770)	
Remeasurement	(0,02,01,011)	0 1,00,0 17			(=,00,00,)		(=,00,00,)	
of Gratuity	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Loss Carry Forward	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Gratuity	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	
Tax Assets/(Liabilities)	(3.82.07.617)	84,06,847			(2,98,00,770)		(2,98,00,770)	
Set off tax	(0,02,07,017)	04,00,047	_	_	(2,30,00,770)	_	(2,30,00,770)	
Net Tax Assets/								
(Liabilities)	(3,82,07,617)	84,06,847	-	-	(2,98,00,770)	-	(2,98,00,770)	
Tax Losses Carried For		- ,,-			()==,==,		()= =,==,	
Particulars		31/3/2020) Exr	oiry date	31/3/2	2019	Expiry date	
Never Expire		0 17 07 202	- <u></u> -	,	0.,,0,.			
Never Expire			-	-		-	-	
Particulars						As at	As at	
					31st March, 2	2020 319	st March, 2019	
					(Amount i		(Amount in ₹)	

6,84,02,449

6,84,02,449

31,94,360

31,94,360

7,31,02,857

7,31,02,857

7,47,045

7,47,045

A. Export of Goods(i) Direct on FOB Basis

(ii) Deemed Export B. Export of Services

Raw Material & Components

Total Earnings in Foreign Exchange

Total Value of Imports on CIF Basis

Note 30 Value of Imports on CIF Basis



Particulars 31	As at st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Note 31 Expenditure in Foreign Currency	0.74.000	7.00.000
A. Travelling & Others	8,71,822	7,29,888
Total Expenditure in Foreign Currency	8,71,822	7,29,888
Note 32 Contingent Liabilities		
I. In respect of Sales Tax, Excise and Service Tax Demand	1,70,14,000	2,33,49,000
II. In respect of Guarantee given to Customer	19,33,100	83,96,118
III. Claim by Customer not Acknowledged by Gujarat Apollo Industries Ltd	17,68,637	-
Total Contingent Liabilities	2,07,15,737	3,17,45,118

Note 33 Segment Reporting

- (i) The company has primarily business segment "Construction Equipments and Mining Machineries" The Company's operation are solely situated in India.
- (ii) The secondary segment is based on Geographical demarcation i.e. India and rest of the world.

	Total	26,49,05,848	29,83,15,567
	Domestic Sales	19,50,94,859	22,41,45,087
	Export Sales	6,98,10,989	7,41,70,480
.,			

Note 34 Details of Raw Material Consumed

Particulars	3:	As at 1st March, 2020		As at 31st March, 2019
	%	Amount	%	Amount
Imported	1.76%	31,94,360	0.39%	7,47,305
Indigeneous	98.24%	17,86,13,535	99.61%	19,27,55,679
Total Details of Raw Material Consumed	100%	18,18,07,895	100%	19,35,02,984

Note 35 Disclosure Under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006

Par	ticulars 3	As at 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Mic	ro, Small and Medium Enterprise		
a. b.	The principal amount and interest due thereon remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of the section 16	76,90,687	1,55,87,950
	of the MSME Act alongwith the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during accounting year	-	-
C.	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year)but without adding the interest specified under MSME Act 2006.	-	-
d.	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year	3,460	91,139
e.	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are ac paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deduc expenditure under section 23 of the MSME Act, 2006.	,	-

Note 36

A. Financial Instruments by Category and their Fair Value

As at 31st March 2020	Carrying amount				
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Total		
Financial Assets					
Investments					
Quoted	-	56,69,527	-	56,69,527	
Unquoted	-	-	-	-	
Loans					
Current	-	-	1,53,38,93,698	1,53,38,93,698	
Trade Receivables	-	-	4,39,85,388	4,39,85,388	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	18,80,381	18,80,381	
Other Bank Balances	-	-	5,47,92,459	5,47,92,459	
Other Financial Assets					
Non-Current	-	-	3,92,497	3,92,497	
Current	-	-	-	-	
Total Financial Assets	-	56,69,527	1,63,49,44,423	1,64,06,13,950	
Financial liabilities					
Borrowings					
Non-Current	-	-	-	-	
Current	-	-	8,91,46,243	8,91,46,243	
Other Financial Liabilities					
Current	-	-	3,04,89,122	3,04,89,122	
Trade Payables	-	-	3,70,75,580	3,70,75,580	
Total Financial Liabilities	-	-	15,67,10,945	15,67,10,945	

Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost is not materially different from the amortized cost. Further, impact of time value of money is not significant for the financial instruments classified as current. Accordingly, the fair value has not been disclosed separately.

Carrying amount				
FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amotised Cost	Total	
-	1,14,22,323	-	1,14,22,323	
-	-	-	-	
-	-	1,39,50,44,954	1,39,50,44,954	
-	-	9,86,38,449	9,86,38,449	
-	-	24,65,350	24,65,350	
-	-	5,51,00,951	5,51,00,951	
-	-	53,83,297	53,83,297	
-	-	-	-	
-	1,14,22,323	1,55,66,33,002	1,56,80,55,324	
-	-	-	-	
-	-	12,27,96,990	12,27,96,990	
-	-	1,65,71,984	1,65,71,984	
-	-	5,83,04,492	5,83,04,492	
-	-	19,76,73,466	19,76,73,466	
	FVTPL	FVTPL FVTOCI - 1,14,22,323	FVTPL FVTOCI Amotised Cost - 1,14,22,323	



Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost is not materially different from the amortized cost. Further, impact of time value of money is not significant for the financial instruments classified as current. Accordingly, the fair value has not been disclosed separately.

Types of inputs are as under:

Input Level I (Directly Observable) which includes quoted prices in active markets for identical assets such as quoted price for an equity security on Security Exchanges

Input Level II (Indirectly Observable) which includes prices in active markets for similar assets such as quoted price for similar assets in active markets, valuation multiple derived from prices in observed transactions involving similar businesses etc.

Input Level III (Unobservable) which includes management's own assumptions for arriving at a fair value such as projected cash flows used to value a business etc.

B. Measurement of fair values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

Transfers between Levels 1 and 2

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the reporting periods

Level 2 fair values

Movements in the values of unquoted equity instruments for the period ended 31st March, 2020 and 31st March, 2019 is as below:

Particulars	Amount
As at 1 April, 2018	1,88,20,719
Acquisitions/ (Disposals)	(17,13,867)
Gains/ (Losses) recognised in other comprehensive income	(56,84,529)
As at 31 March, 2019	1,14,22,323
Acquisitions/ (Disposals)	-
Gains/ (Losses) recognised in other comprehensive income	(57,52,796)
As at 31 March, 2020	56,69,527
Transfer out of Level 3	

There were no transfers out of level 3 during the year 2018-19 and 2019-20

C. Financial Risk Management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprises of loans & borrowings and trade & other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade & other receivables, cash & cash equivalents and investments that are derived directly from its operations. The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- i. Credit risk
- ii. Liquidity risk
- iii. Market risk

(i) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to perform or fail to pay amounts due causing financial loss to the company. The potential activities where credit risks may arise include from cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and security deposits or other deposits and principally from credit exposures to customers relating to outstanding receivables. The maximum credit exposure associated with financial assets is equal to the carrying amount. Details of the credit risk specific to the company along with relevant mitigation procedures adopted have been enumerated below:

Trade Receivables

The Company's exposure to credit Risk is the exposure that Company has on account of services rendered to a contractual counterparty or counterparties, whether with collateral or otherwise for which the contracted consideration is yet to be received. The Company's customer base are Industrial and Commercial.

Services are generally subject to security deposit and/or bank guarantee clauses to ensure that in the event of non-payment the company's receivables are secured. The Company provides for allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of trade and other receivables.

The Company has used a practical expedient by computing the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables based on a provision matrix.

Age of Receivables:

Particulars	As at	As at
	31/03/2020	31/03/2019
Not Due	38,05,464	1,45,60,136
0-3 Months	62,71,145	2,76,96,368
3-6 Months	7,62,098	1,28,052
6-12 Months	28,12,892	71,76,514
1-3 Years	41,46,762	3,75,59,910
>3 Years	2,61,87,027	1,15,17,470

The above receivables which are past due but not impaired are assessed on case-to-case basis. The instances pertain to third party customers which have a proven creditworthiness record. Management is of the view that these financial assets are not impaired as there has not been any adverse change in credit quality and are envisaged as recoverable based on the historical payment behaviour and extensive analysis of customer credit risk, including underlying customers' credit ratings, if they are available. Consequently, no additional provision has been created on account of expected credit loss on the receivables. There are no other classes of financial assets that are past due but not impaired. The provision for impairment of trade receivables, movement of which has been provided below, is not significant/material. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to fact that the customer base is large and unrelated.

Other financial assets

Other financial assets comprise of cash and cash equivalents, loans provided to employees and investments in equity shares of companies other than subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures. - Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits are placed with banks having good reputation and past track record with adequate credit rating. The Company reviews their credit-worthiness at regular intervals. - Investments are made in credit worthy companies.

(ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are proposed to be settled by delivering cash or other financial asset. The Company's financial planning has ensured, as far as possible, that there is sufficient liquidity to meet the liabilities whenever due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross / undiscounted values and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

31st March, 2020	Contractual Cash Flows Based on Maturity					
Particulars	Carrying Amount	Total	Less than 12 months	More than 12 months		
Non-Derivative Financial Liabilities						
Non Current Borrowings	-	-	-	-		
Current Borrowings	8,91,46,243	8,91,46,243	8,91,46,243	-		
Non Current Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-		
Current Financial Liabilities	3,04,89,122	3,04,89,122	3,04,89,122	-		
Trade and Other Payables	3,70,75,580	3,70,75,580	3,70,75,580	-		
Total	15,67,10,945	15,67,10,945	15,67,10,945	-		



31st March, 2019	Contractual Cash Flows Based on Maturity					
Particulars	Carrying Amount	Total	Less than 12 months	More than 12 months		
Non-Derivative Financial Liabilities						
Non Current Borrowings	-	-	-	-		
Current Borrowings	12,27,96,990	12,27,96,990	12,27,96,990	-		
Non Current Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-		
Current Financial Liabilities	1,65,71,984	1,65,71,984	1,65,71,984	-		
Trade and Other Payables	5,83,04,492	5,83,04,492	5,83,04,492	-		
Total	19,76,73,466	19,76,73,466	19,76,73,466	_		

(iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk or uncertainty arising from possible market price movements and their impact on the present/future performance of a business. The market risks include price risk, currency risk and interest rate risk. The primary price risk for the company is commodity price risk i.e. price risk of that could adversely affect the value of the Company's financial assets, liabilities or expected future cash flows.

Sensitivity

Particulars Impact on Other Comprehensiv		mprehensive Income
	As at	As at
	31st March, 2020	31st March, 2019
NSE NIFTY 50 - increase 20% (31 March 2016 - 10%)	-	-
NSE NIFTY 50 - decrease 20% (31 March 2016 - 10%)	-	-

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates. The Company does not have any undrawn or outstanding borrowings at fluctuating rate of interest and hence does not possess any interest rate risk.

D. Capital management

The Company defines capital as total equity including issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to equity holders of the Company (which is the Company's net asset value). The primary objective of the Company's financial framework is to support the pursuit of value growth for shareholders, while ensuring a secure financial base. The Company monitors capital using a ratio of 'adjusted net debt' to 'adjusted equity'. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total liabilities, comprising interest-bearing loans and borrowings and obligations under finance leases, less cash and cash equivalents. Adjusted equity comprises all components of equity.

The Company's Adjusted Net Debt to Equity Ratio was as follows.

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020	
Total Non-Current Liabilities	2,71,56,936	2,98,00,770
Less : Cash and Bank Balances	5,66,72,840	5,75,66,301
Adjusted Net Debt	(2,95,15,904)	(2,77,65,531)
Total Equity	2,57,86,29,776	2,51,95,93,049
Adjusted Net Debt to Adjusted Equity Ratio	-0.01:1 times	-0.01:1 times

Note 37

Related Party Disclosures

As Per the Indian Accounting Standard - 24 on "Related Party Disclosures", List of Related Parties identified of the Company are as follows:

A. Subsidiary/ Associate

Name of Entity		Туре
AEML Investments Ltd	AEML	Subsidiary
Apollo FBC Crushing Equipments Limited	FBC	Subsidiary
Apollo Industries & Projects Limited	AIPL	Associates
Ammann India Private Limited	AIPL	Associates
Credo Mineral Industries Limited	CMI	Associates

B. Key Managerial Personnel:

Ke	Key Managerial Personnel:						
Na	Name of Key Managerial Personnels						
1	Asit A Patel	Managing Director					
2	Anand A Patel	Director					
3	Navinchandra V Shah	Indepenent Director					
4	Manibhai V Patel	Director					
5	Kapilaben A Patel	Director					
6	Nayna A Patel	Director					
7	Naman Madhav Patel	Director					
8	Neha Chikani Shah	Company Secretary					
9	Bharat Dave	CFO					

C. Transactions during the year with related parties:

1. Subsidiaries Transactions:-

Particulars Purchase of Goods / Jobwork / Assets /Rent/ Reimbursement		Assets/L	f Goods/ ease Rent/ ursement	Loans	Given	Loans F	Paid Back		rest / d Income	Equity Contrib (Disposa		
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20 20	18-19
Apollo Industries &												
Projects Ltd	-	-	-	-	35,00,000	8,51,00,000	1,28,00,000	7,99,00,000	9,21,00,382	8,62,73,432	-	-
AEML Investments Limited	15,72,080	13,18,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,78,00,000	3,78,00,000	-	-
Ammann India Pvt Limited Apollo FBC Crushing	3,94,152	14,43,418	4,26,50,693	3,08,16,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipments Limited Credo Mineral Industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,00,000	-
Limited	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,85,73,900)	-

2. Key Management Personnel Transactions

Particulars	Remuneration	/ Perquisites	Divide	nd Paid	Loan Ac	cepted	Loans	Repaid	Interes	st Paid	Director Sitti	ng Fees
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20 2	2018-19
Asit A Patel	1,74,682	1,96,510	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anand A Patel	-		31,77,000	31,77,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Navinchandra V Shah	-	-	24,300	24,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	20,000
Manibhai V Patel	-	-	6,84,867	6,07,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	10,000
Kapilaben A Patel	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	10,000
Nayna A Patel	-	-	81,300	81,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	10,000
Naman Madhav Patel	-	-	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	20,000
Neha Chikani Shah	8,80,800	8,24,400			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rharat Dave	10.66.800	10.66.346					_					



Note 38 Impact of COVID 19

The outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic globally and in India is causing significant disturbance and slowdown of economic activity. This has resulted in closure of offices and manufacturing units of the Company to ensure the safety of workers. The Company after taking appropriate permission and ensuring safety measures for the workers commenced the production with minimum staff and supplied the goods to the customers. The company had made detailed assessment on the recoverability of the carrying value of assets such as property, plant and equipment, inventory, trade receivable, investment and other current assets as at Balance Sheet date and it has concluded that there is no material impact of COVID-19 thereon. Further, an assessment of the Company's capital, financial resources, liquidity positions, ability to service debt and other financing arrangements for the next one year, indicates financial stability. The impact of COVID-19 may be different from that estimated as at date of approval of these financial statements and the company will continue to closely monitor the developments. Though the business environment is uncertain due to the pandemic, the Company is very hopeful of recovery with the existence of good customer network and of export markets.

Neha Chikani Shah

Company Secretary

Mem. No.A25420

As per our Report of even date attached **For**, **DJNV & Co**.

Chartered Accountants FRN: 115145W

Devang Doctor

Partner Membership No. 039833

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 30.06.2020 For and on behalf of Board of Directors Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

Navinchandra V. Shah
Director
DIN: 03027647

Asit A. Patel
Managing Director
DIN: 00093332

Bharat Dave Place : Ahmedabad Chief Financial Officer Date : 30.06.2020

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To,

The Members of Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of **GUJARAT APOLLO INDUSTRIES LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company"), its Subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its Subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") and its associate comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31st, 2020, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its associate as at March 31, 2020, their Consolidated Profit including Other Comprehensive Income, their Consolidated Cash Flowsand the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No.43 of the financial statements as regards to Board of Director's Evaluation of COVID-19 impact. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31st, 2020. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Other Information

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, and Shareholder's Information but does notinclude the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements in terms of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Cash Flows and Consolidated Changes in Equity of the Group including its associate in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016, as amended. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and of its associate and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group and of its associate to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

That respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group and of its associate.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing
 our opinion on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the
 operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group and its associate to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associate to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner That achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business
 activities within the Group and its associate of which we are the independent auditors, to express an opinion
 on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and
 performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the Consolidated Ind AS
 Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the Consolidated
 Ind AS Financial Statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible
 for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible
 for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matter:

We did not audit the financial statements and other financial information, in respect of 2 subsidiary including Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of 1 subsidiary (included unaudited figures of associates), whose Ind AS financial statements reflects total assets of Rs 22,832.50 lakh as at 31st march, 2020, total revenue of Rs.769.63 lakh and Group's share of total net profit/(loss) after tax of Rs. 1,514.86 lakh for the year ended on that date. The Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements also include the Group's share of net profit of Rs. 39.48 lakh for the year ended March 31, 2020, in respect of 2 associate (included in unaudited figures of 1 associate). These Ind AS financial statement and other financial information have been audited by other auditors, which Ind AS financial statements, other financial information and auditor's reports has been furnished to us by the management. Our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and associate, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and associate, is based solely on the reports of such other auditors.

Our opinion above on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements



- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 March 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the Directors of the Group companies incorporated in India are disqualified as on 31 March 2020 from being appointed as a Director of that company in terms of sub-section 2 of Section 164 of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure A"; and
- (g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - There were no pending litigations which would impact the consolidated financial position of the group.
 - ii. In our opinion and as per the information and explanation provided to us the Company has not entered into any long-term contracts including derivatives contract, requiring provision under applicable laws or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 115145W

Date: 30/06/2020 Place: Ahmedabad Devang Doctor Partner M. No. 039833

UDIN:20039833AAAACH1952

ANNEXURE – A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **GUJARAT APOLLO INDUSTRIES LIMITED** ("the Company") as of 31 March 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the ConsolidatedInd AS Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls:

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial

Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting:

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting:

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 115145W

Devang Doctor Partner M. No. 039833

UDIN:20039833AAAACH1952

Date: 30/06/2020 Place: Ahmedabad



CONSOLIDATED BA	ANCE SHEET AS AT 31 ST	MARCH, 2020	(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	Notes	As at 31st March, 2019	As at 31st March, 2018
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets	0	00 71 45 147	07.00 EE 1.11
Property, Plant and Equipment Investment Property	2 3	36,71,45,147	37,93,55,141
Intangible Assets	2	1,87,21,909 35,06,874	1,89,84,695 53,92,183
Investment in Subsidiary, Associate and		81,38,55,019	
• •	John Venture 4	01,00,00,010	2,00,00,40,024
Financial Assets Investments	5	6 24 51 561	6 50 00 000
Loans & Advances	6	6,24,51,561 49,42,10,595	6,58,98,000 48.43.83.477
Other Financial Assets	7	3,92,497	53,83,297
Total Non-Current Assets	•	1,76,02,83,603	
		1,70,02,03,003	2,33,24,40,117
Current Assets	8	10 50 40 116	00 07 50 700
Inventories Financial Assets	0	19,58,48,116	20,27,59,700
Investments	9	1,31,84,12,227	1,14,22,323
Loans & Advances	10	1,54,68,25,395	
Trade Receivables	11	4,56,96,388	10,52,71,819
Cash and Cash Equivalents	12	17,35,134	48,38,457
Other Bank Balances	12	29,17,92,459	30,31,00,951
Current Tax Assets (Net)	10A	1,21,85,392	1,73,87,669
Other Current Assets	13	3,65,614	34,98,997
Total Current Assets		3,41,28,60,727	2,04,73,17,235
TOTAL ASSETS		5,17,31,44,329	5.03.97.57.352
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity			, , , ,
Equity Share Capital	14	12,66,19,150	12,66,19,150
Other Equity	15	4,80,55,27,145	
Total Equity		4,93,21,46,295	
Non-Current Liabilities Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	16	2,64,44,677	2,28,13,770
Total Non-Current Liabilities		2,64,44,677	2,28,13,770
Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities	17	14 10 47 057	17 20 60 000
Borrowings <i>Trade Payables</i>	17	14,10,47,057	17,20,69,990
* Dues of MSME	18	76,90,687	1,55,87,950
* Dues of other than MSME	18	2,93,84,893	4,27,16,542
Net Employee Benefit Liabilities	19	28,47,458	13,43,061
Other Current Liabilities	20	3,35,83,263	1,89,10,277
Total Current Liabilities		21,45,53,357	25,06,27,820
Total Liabilities		24,09,98,034	27,34,41,590
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		5,17,31,44,329	5,03,97,57,352
		3,17,31,44,323	3,03,31,31,332
Significant Accounting Policies The accompanying notes are integral part of	1 he financial statements.		
As per our Report of even date attached			
For, DJNV & Co.	Earand	on behalf of Boar	d of Directors
Chartered Accountants FRN : 115145W		Apollo Industries	
Devang Doctor Neb	a Chikani Shah Navinch	andra V. Shah As	it A. Patel
Partner Cor	pany Secretary Director	Ma	naging Director
	m. No.A25420 DIN : 030		N: 00093332
	No most Domes	A la	
		Ahmedabad	
Date: 30.06.2020 Chie	Financial Officer Date : 3	30.06.2020	

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF						
Particulars	r	Note		For the Year Ended 31st March, 2020 ≹Amount in (Year E	2019
INCOME					•	
Revenue from Operations		21		26,49,05,848	30,04,90	0,567
Other Income		22		8,34,97,037		
Finance Income		23		18,72,36,725	5 17,78,3	3,047
TOTAL INCOME				53,56,39,610	52,76,19	9,690
EXPENSES						
Cost of Materials Consumed		24 25		18,18,07,894	, ,	
Changes in Inventories Employee Benefits Expenses		26		1,01,43,015 4,19,67,094		
Finance Costs		27		1,27,20,960		
Depreciation & Amortization Expe	nses	2		2,49,11,676		
Other Expenses		28		9,91,06,485		
TOTAL EXPENSES				37,06,57,125	5 41,23,64	4,996
Profit Before Exceptional Items and	Tax			16,49,82,486	5 11,52,54	4,694
Exceptional Item					- (3,17,50	,000)
Profit Before Tax				16,49,82,486	8,35,04	4,694
TAX EXPENSE						
Current Tax				2,48,16,000) 1,97,8 ⁻	1,000
Deferred Tax Expense /(Income) MAT Credit Entitlement				43,20,195	5 (83,25 -	,847) -
Total Tax Expenses				2,91,36,19	5 1,14,5	5,153
Profit After Tax for the Period Other Comprehensive Income (i) Items that will not be Reclassified to Changes in Fair Value of FVTOCI Remeasurement of Post-Employn (ii) Income Tax relating to these Items	l Equity Instruments			13,58,46,29° (91,99,235 6,89,288) (56,84 -	<u> </u>
Other Comprehensive Income for the	ne Period (Net of Tay)			(85,09,947		520)
Total Comprehensive Income for the				12,73,36,34	, ,	
Add : Share in Net Profit of Associate C Less : Share of Non Controlling Interes	Concern t			12,73,36,34		
Total Comprehensive Income for the After Non Controlling Interest	e Year			25,25,32,854	18,58,2°	1 222
Earning Per Equity Share (EPS) for F	Profit for the Period	29		23,23,32,03-	10,30,2	1,000
(Face Value of Rs.10/-) Basic (Rs.)				20.62		15.12
Diluted (Rs.)				20.62		15.12 15.12
Significant Accounting Policies The accompanying notes are intregal p	art of the financial stater	1 nent	s.	20.02	-	10.12
As per our Report of even date attache	ed					
For, DJNV & Co.			_			
Chartered Accountants FRN : 115145W				l on behalf of Bo Apollo Industri		ors
Devang Doctor Partner Membership No. 039833	Neha Chikani Shah Company Secretary Mem. No.A25420		Navincl Director DIN: 03		Asit A. Patel Managing Dire DIN: 0009333	
Place : Ahmedabad Date : 30.06.2020	Bharat Dave Chief Financial Officer		Place :	Ahmedabad 30.06.2020		



CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2020

		(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	For the Year Ended	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2019
Out the first of t	o rot maron, Loco	<u>01011110111, 2010</u>
Cash Flow From Operating Activities	20 01 70 006	11 50 54 604
Net Profit Before Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss Adjustments for :	29,01,78,996	11,52,54,694
Depreciation, Amortisation, Depletion & Impairment	2,49,11,676	2,57,01,939
Exceptional Non Cash Item	2,40,11,070	(3,17,50,000)
Bad debts / Provision for Bad Debts	38,03,880	28,88,977
Interest Expense	1,27,20,960	1,23,80,720
Other Comprehensive Income	(91,99,236)	(92,97,642)
Dividend Income	(5,38,67,394)	(3,78,00,000)
Interest Income	(18,72,36,725)	(17,78,33,047)
(Profit) / Loss on Sale Of Investments	(2,57,21,400)	(61,13,000)
(Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets	3,13,261	72,33,419
(Net Gain) / Loss on Foreign Currency Translation	(3,16,365)	(6,03,519)
Other additions/ deductions in Reserve and Surplus of Associates	(30,68,215)	-
Operating Profits Before Working Capital Changes (1)	5,25,19,439	(9,99,37,459)
Adjustments for Changes in Working Capital		
Inventories	69,11,583	3,73,84,734
Trade Receivables	5,57,71,551	(3,45,98,092)
Other Current Assets / Tax Assets	83,35,660	(49,56,617)
Other Current Liabilities	1,46,72,986	1,09,66,145
Trade Payables	(2,12,28,913)	2,94,84,676
Net Employee Benefit Liabilities	15,04,397	-
Other Bank Balances	1,13,08,492	2,18,90,549
Cash Generated From Operations (2)	7,72,75,757	6,01,71,395
Taxes (Paid)/ Refund (3)	2,48,16,000	1,97,81,000
Net Cash Flow From Operating Activities (A) = $(1)+(2)-(3)$	10,49,79,196	(5,95,47,064)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1,10,80,409)	(69,14,772)
Sale of Fixed Assets	2,13,559	37,44,846
Investments	(5,86,33,760)	4,56,36,455
Loans & Advances	(15,76,15,194)	(15,24,17,225)
(Net Gain) / Loss on Foreign Currency Translation	3,16,365	6,03,519
Dividend Income	5,38,67,394	3,78,00,000
Interest Income	18,72,36,725	17,78,33,047
Other Financial Assets	49,90,800	-
Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities (B)	1,92,95,480	10,62,85,869

Particulars	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2020	(Amount in ₹) For the Year Ended 31st March, 2019
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Interest Expense	(1,27,20,960)	(1,23,80,720)
Borrowings	(3,10,22,933)	7,19,07,409
Dividend Paid and Tax thereon	(8,36,34,105)	(11,52,12,533)
Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities (C)	(12,73,77,999)	(5,56,85,844)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (D) = (A+B+C)	(31,03,323)	(89,47,039)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year	48,38,457	1,37,85,496
	48,38,457	1,37,85,496
Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 31st March, 2020	17,35,134	48,38,457

The accompanying notes are intregal part of the financial statements.

As per our Report of even date attached

For, DJNV & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 115145W

Devang Doctor Partner Membership No. 039833

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 30.06.2020 For and on behalf of Board of Directors Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited

Neha Chikani Shah
Company Secretary
Mem. No.A25420

Navinchandra V. Shah
Director
DIN: 03027647

Managing Director
DIN: 00093332

Bharat Dave Place : Ahmedabad Chief Financial Officer Date : 30.06.2020



Equity Share Capital	N EQUIT (0)	OCIE) FOR THE	I LINOD LIN	DED ON OT 1	WIATTOTT, 2020
Particulars			No. o	f Shares	Amount
Issued, Subscribed and Pa Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- eac	id up Share Ca th fully Paid up	pital	1101 0		7
As at 31st March, 2018 Changes in Equity Share Cap	ital .		1,2	26,61,915 -	12,66,19,150
As at 31st March, 2019 Changes in Equity Share Cap	ital			26,61,915 -	12,66,19,150
As at 31st March, 2020			1,2	26,61,915	12,66,19,150
Other Equity				Other	T-1-1 F16
Particulars	Capital Redemption Reserve	Reserves & Surpl General Reserve		Other Comprehen- sive Income	Total Equity
Balance at April 1st, 2018	3,91,30,850	1,85,46,76,195 2	,69,95,16,984	(2,16,56,213)	4,57,16,67,816
Changes in accounting policy prior period errors	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>
Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period Profit for the Year	3,91,30,850	1,85,46,76,195 2	, 69,95,16,984 19,15,05,912	(2,16,56,213)	4,57,16,67,816 19,15,05,912
Other Comprehensive Income for the Year	-	-	-	(82,64,642)	(82,64,642)
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year	3,91,30,850	1,85,46,76,195 2	,89,10,22,896	(2,99,20,855)	4,75,49,09,086
Issue of Equity Shares Utilisation during the Year Transfer During the year Buy Back Of Shares	- - -	- - -	-	-	
Premium Paid On Buyback of Share Dividend Paid Tax On Dividend	- - -	- - (10,74,40,533) (77,72,000)	- - -	(10,74,40,533 (77,72,000
Any Other Change Balance at April 1, 2019	3.91.30.850	1,85,46,76,195 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(2,99,20,855)	4,63,96,96,55
Changes in accounting policy prior period errors	-	-	-	-	
Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period	3,91,30,850	1,85,46,76,195 2		(2,99,20,855)	
Profit for the Year Other Comprehensive Income for the Year	-	- -	25,79,74,586	(85,09,948)	25,79,74,586 (85,09,948
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year	3,91,30,850	1,85,46,76,195 3	,03,37,84,949	,	,
Issue of Equity Shares Utilisation during the Year Transfer During the year Buy Back Of Shares Premium Paid On	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
Buyback of Share Dividend Paid Tax On Dividend Any Other Change	- - - -	- - -	(7,58,23,925) (78,10,180)	- - -	(7,58,23,925 (78,10,180
Balance at March 31, 2020	3,91,30,850	1,85,46,76,195 2	,95,01,50,844	(3,84,30,804)	4,80,55,27,086
per our Report of even date attar, DJNV & Co. artered Accountants	ached			ehalf of Board lo Industries I	
evang Doctor ertner embership No. 039833	Neha Chik Company S Mem. No.	Secretary	Navinchandr Director DIN: 0302764		t A. Patel naging Director I: 00093332
ace: Ahmedabad te: 30.06.2020	Bharat Chief Financ		Place : Ahme Date : 30.06		

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the Financial Year Ended 31st March, 2020 Note 1 Statement of Significant Accounting Policies and Practices

A. Reporting Entity

GUJARAT APOLLO INDUSTRIES LIMITED (APOLLO) was incorporated as a Joint Venture between Apollo Earthmovers Pvt Ltd and Gujarat Industrial Investment Corporation Limited (GIIC) on 7th October, 1986. The original name - Gujarat Apollo Equipments Limited was changed to Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited with effect from 28th November, 2006. Your compnay is primarily engaged in the manufacturing of diffenrent types of Mining & Road Construction and Mining Machinery catering to the needs of the majority of the mining companies in India and many parts of the world. Your company has consistently offered of latest technology products. The technology sourced is constantly developed by the R & D team of your compnay based on customer feedback. Adoption of Continous Improvement Program as a standard practice across the board, the company's products have over the years maintained a very high untime, which is critical to stay in the lead.

B. Basis of Preparation

B.1. Statement of Compliance with Ind AS

These Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016 notified under section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

B.2. Functional and Presentation Currency

These Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the functional currency. The the amounts in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees rounded off to two decimal places as permitted by Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Per share data are presented in Indian Rupees to two decimals places.

B.3. Basis of Measurement

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

	Items	Measurement Basis
1)	Investments in Mutual Funds	Fair value
2)	Employee Defined Benefit Plans	Plan Assets measured at fair value less present value of defined benefit obligation
3)	Certain Financial Assets & Liabilities (Including Derivative Instruments)	Fairvalue

B.4. Use of Estimates and Judgements

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, management has made judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, incomes and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. They are based on historical experience and other factors including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to the accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

Judgements

Information about judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the respective note.

Assumptions and Estimation Uncertainties:

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year are included in the respective note.



B.5. Measurement of Fair Values

The Group has established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The Group regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the Group assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1 quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e as prices) or indirectly (i.e derived from prices).
- Level 3 inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred. Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the respective note.

C. Significant Accounting policies

C.1. Basis for Consolidation

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Transactions Eliminated on Consolidation

The Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- I. The consolidated financial statements of the Subsidiaries are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealized profits or losses in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard-(Ind AS).
- II. In case of Foreign Subsidiaries, being non-integral foreign operations, revenue items are consolidated at the average rate prevailing during the year. All assets and liabilities are converted at rates prevailing at the year end; any exchange difference arising on same is recognized in "Foreign Currency Translation Reserve".
- III. Non-controlling interest's share of net profit/loss of consolidated subsidiaries for the year is identified and adjusted against the income of the group in order to arrive at the net income attributable to Shareholders of the Group.
- IV. Non-controlling interest's share of net assets of consolidated subsidiaries for the year is identified and presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet separate from liabilities and the equity of the Group's Shareholder.
- V. As far as possible, the consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and necessary adjustments required for deviations if any have been made in the consolidated financial statements.

C.2. Foreign Currency

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Group at exchange rates at the date of transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Foreign Exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary-assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency at year end exchange rate are generally recognised in profit or loss. A Monetary item for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future is considered as a part of the entity's net investment in that foreign operation.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Exchange differences are recognised in the profit or loss, except exchange differences arising from the translation of qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent hedges are effective which are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI).

C.3. Financial Instruments

1. Financial Assets

i) Classification

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- Those measured at amortized cost and
- Those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income
 or through profit or loss)The classification depends on the Company's business model for
 managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.
- A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:
 - the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
 - the contractual terms of a financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

ii) Measurement

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments and measures at its fair value except trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss. A regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

iii) Subsequent Measurement and Gains and Losses

Financial assets at FVTPL

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortized cost

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on de-recognition is recognized in profit or loss.

iv) Derecognition

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.



If the Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

2. Financial Liabilities

i) Classification, Subsequent Measurement and Gains and Losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held- for- trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

ii) Derecognition

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in the profit or loss.

3. Off Setting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are off set and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

4. Investment in Subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is carried at cost in the separate financial statements.

D. Property, Plant and Equipment

i. Recognition and Measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation, and accumulated impairment losses, if any, except freehold land which is carried at historical cost.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and nonrefundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

The cost of a self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the item to working condition for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Useful lives have been determined in accordance with Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset.

Capital Work-in-progress includes cost of assets at sites and constructions expenditure.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

ii. Depreciation/Amortisation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment (other than freehold land and properties under construction) less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method and is generally recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Amortization on leasehold land is provided over the period of lease. Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets. Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (up to) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

Name of Subsidiaries	Basis of Depreciation
Apollo FBC Crushing Equipments Ltd.	Straight Line Method
AEML Investments Ltd.	Straight Line Method

iii. Derecognition

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of assets.

E. Intangible Assets

i. Initial Recognition and Classification

Goodwill is not amortised. It is tested annually for impairment. Other intangible assets including those acquired by the Company are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

ii. Subsequent Expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

iii. Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values over the estimated useful lives using the straight line method, and is included in depreciation and amortisation in Statement of Profit and Loss.

The estimated useful lives of software are 6 years. Goodwill is not amortized and is tested for impairment annually. Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted if appropriate.

iv. Derecognition

An item of an intangible asset is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of assets.

F. Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of inventories includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work-inprogress is valued at actual cost of production. Cost of raw materials, stores and spares are determined on weighted average basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. The net realisable value of work-in-progress is determined with reference to the selling prices of related finished products. Raw materials, components and other supplies held for use in the production of finished products are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value. The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on an item-by-item basis. Excess/shortages if any, arising on physical verification are absorbed in the respective consumption accounts.

G. Impairment

i. Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group recognizes loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost Using expected credit loss model. At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at



amortized cost are credit- impaired. A financial asset is 'credit- impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. For trade receivables, the Group always measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses. For all other financial assets, the Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to twelve months expected credit losses unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which those are measured at lifetime expected credit risk.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. Twelve months expected credit losses are the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that represent the expected credit losses that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the twelve months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than twelve months).

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward looking information.

The Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 360 days past due. The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full.

Measurement of Expected Credit Losses

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive). Presentation of Allowance for Expected Credit Losses in the Balance Sheet Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

Presentation of Allowance for expected Credit Losses in the Balance Sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines (on the basis of availability of the information) that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write- off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

ii. Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Company's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of mpairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. In respect of assets for which impairment loss has been recognised in prior periods, the Company reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

H. The list of Subsidiary Companies included in consolidation with Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited GAIL and GAIL's shareholding therein is as under:

Name of Subsidiaries	Country of Incorporation	Ownership Interest held by the group		Proportion of ownership interests and voting rights held by non-controlling interests	
		31/3/2020	31/3/2019	31/3/2020	31/3/2019
Apollo FBC Crushing					
Equipments Ltd.	India	100%	100%	-	-
AEML Investments Ltd	India	100%	100%	-	-

I. Employee Benefits

i. Short Term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

ii. Defined Contribution Plan

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards Government administered provident fund scheme. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which the related services are rendered by employees. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available.

iii. Defined Benefit Plan

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount using market yields at the end of reporting period on government bonds and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan ('the Asset Ceiling'). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates topast service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

J. Provisions (other than Employee Benefits), Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A provision is recognized when the Group has a present legal obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the Current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements. A contingent asset is neither recognized nor disclosed if inflow of economic benefit is probable.



K. Revenue From Contract With Customers

Innd AS 115 was issued on 28 March, 2018 and supersedes Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts and Ind AS 18 Revenue and it applies, with limited exceptions, to all revenue arising from contracts with its customers. Ind AS 115 establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers and requires that revenue be recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. Ind AS 115 requires entities to exercise judgement, taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances when applying each step of the model to contracts with their customers. The company adopted Ind AS 115 using the modified retrospective method of adoption with the date of initial application of 1 April, 2018. Under this method, the standard can be applied either to all contracts at the date of initial application or only to contracts that are not completed at this date. The company elected to apply the standard to all contracts as at 1 April, 2018. However, the application of Ind AS 115 does not have any significant impact

(A) Sale of Goods:

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer. The normal credit term is 1 to 180 days upon delivery. The revenue is measured on the basis of the consideration defi ned in the contract with a customer, including variable consideration, such as discounts, volume rebates, or other contractual reductions. As the period between the date on which the company transfers the promised goods to the customer and the date on which the customer pays for these goods is generally one year or less, no financing components are taken into account. The company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated.

(B) Rendering of Services:

Revenue from services rendered is recognised as the services are rendered and is booked based on agreements/arrangements with the concerned parties.

(C) Other Income

Export entitlements (arising out of Duty Drawback, Merchandise Export from India) are recognised when the right to receive credit as per the terms of the schemes is established in respect of the exports made and where there is no significant uncertainty regarding the ultimate collection of the relevant export proceeds. Operating revenues of subsidiaries are considered to be operating revenues in the consolidated financial statements.

I. Income Tax

The Group and other Indian subsidiaries:

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

i. Current Tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

Foreign Companies:

Foreign Companies recognize tax liabilities and assets in accordance with the local laws.

ii. Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Group

recognizes a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets - unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised/ reduced to the extent that it is probable/ no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets or liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different taxable entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on net basis or their tax assists and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

M. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include cash and cheques in hand, bank balances, demand deposits with banks and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to know amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value where original maturity is three months or less.

N. Borrowing Cost

Borrowing Cost are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest cost) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of cost of asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

O. Lease

The determination of whether an arrangement is (or contains) a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

For arrangements entered into prior to 1st April 2016, the Company has determined whether the arrangement contain lease on the basis of facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition. However, lease classification is determined at the inception of lease.

Lease accounting

As a lessee

Finance lease

At the commencement of the lease term, the Company recognizes finance leases as assets and liabilities in its balance sheet at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in borrowings or other financial liabilities as appropriate. The discount rate used in calculating the present value is the interest rate implicit in the lease or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability.

Operating lease

Lease payments under an operating lease are recognized as an expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless either:

- A. another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit; or
- B. the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.



As a lessor

Finance lease

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Company's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

Operating lease

Lease income from operating lease (excluding amount for services such as insurance and maintenance) is recognized in the statement of profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless either:

- A. another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit; or
- B. the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

P. Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit after tax for the year attributable to Equity Shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per Share is calculated by dividing net profit attributable to equity Shareholders (after adjustment for diluted earnings) by average number of weighted equity shares outstanding during the year plus potential equity shares.

Q. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method whereby the profit before tax is adjusted for the effect of the transactions of a non cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past and future operating cash receipts or payments and items of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

R. Events Ocurring after the reporting date

Adjusting events (that provides evidence of condition that existed at the balance sheet date) occurring after the balance sheet date are recognized in the financial statements. Material non adjusting events (that are inductive of conditions that arose subsequent to the balance sheet date) occurring after the balance sheet date that represents material change and commitments affecting the financial position are disclosed in the Director's Report.

14,51,86,423 5,93,89,398 13,12,12,313 19,92,848 2,47,00,286 91,80,949 2,94,541 49,98,954 23,99,430 **37,93,55,141** As at 31.03.2019 **NET BLOCK** 15,02,17,273 5,71,68,410 11,67,59,807 16,32,730 2,42,74,869 1,11,24,994 2,13,063 37,62,885 19,91,119 As at 31.03.2020 36,71,45,147 1,83,21,668 14,56,00,535 1,33,32,086 26,33,694 1,12,06,840 5,94,593 95,68,501 32,51,333 As at 31.03.2020 20,45,09,250 **ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION** Disposal/ Adjustment 6,10,958 6,10,958 Dep For the Year 22,20,988 1,55,68,046 4,07,118 4,25,417 13,52,681 3,23,851 12,36,069 4,08,311 2,19,42,481 1,61,00,680 13,06,43,447 1,29,24,968 22,08,277 98,54,159 As at 01.04.2019 2,70,742 83,32,432 28,43,022 18,31,77,727 15,02,17,273 7,54,90,078 26,23,60,342 1,49,64,816 2,69,08,563 2,23,31,834 8,07,656 1,33,31,386 52,42,452 As at 31.03.2020 57,16,54,398 Disposal/ Adjustment 11,37,778 11,37,778 GROSS BLOCK during the year 16,42,361 47,000 1,02,59,309 Addition 50,30,850 32,96,726 2,42,372 14,51,86,423 7,54,90,078 26,18,55,759 1,49,17,816 2,69,08,563 1,90,35,108 5,65,283 1,33,31,386 52,42,452 As at 01.04.2019 56,25,32,867 Note: 2 Property, Plant & Equipment Computer & Data Processing Equipments Electrical Installation Land Building Plant & Machinery Furniture & Fixture **PARTICULARS** Office Equipment Office Premises Total Vehicles Note-2

Intangible Assets										
PARTICULARS		GRC	GROSS BLOCK		,	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	ED DEPREC	IATION	NE	NET BLOCK
	As at 01.04.2019	Addition during the year	Disposal/ Adjustment	As at 31.03.2020	As at 01.04.2019	Dep For the Year	Disposal/ Adjustment	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Capitalized Software	72,75,680	3,55,000	-	76,30,680	54,32,057	5,04,530	-	59,36,587	16,94,093	18,43,623
Technical Knowhow	2,66,96,463	•	•	2,66,96,463	2,42,65,623	12,38,863	•	2,55,04,486	11,91,977	24,30,840
Goodwill on JV with STPL	19,87,663	•	-	19,87,663	8,69,943	4,96,916		13,66,859	6,20,804	11,17,720
TOTAL	3,59,59,806	3,55,000	•	3,63,14,806	3,05,67,623	22,40,309	-	3,28,07,932	35,06,874	53,92,183
Note - 3 Investment Property										
PARTICULARS		GRC	GROSS BLOCK		′	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	ED DEPREC	IATION	NE	NET BLOCK
	As at 01 04 2019	Addition	Disposal/	As at 31 03 2020	As at 01 04 2019	Dep For	Dep For Disposal/	As at 31 03 2020	As at 31 03 2020	As at 31 03 2019

33,01,270

1,54,20,639

68,48,268

7,28,886 **7,28,886**

61,19,382 **61,19,382**

2,55,70,177

4,66,100

4,66,100

the vear

33,01,270 2,18,02,807 **2,51,04,077**

Freehold Land - TIPL

Building - TIPL

TOTAL

33,01,270

33,01,270

1,89,84,695

68,48,268



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR EN	IDED 31ST M	ARCH 2020
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Note 3 : Investment Property		
Land	33,01,270	33,01,270
Building (net of depreciation)	1,54,20,639	1,56,83,425
Total Investment Property	1,87,21,909	1,89,84,695
Note: 4: Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures Non-Current		
A. Investments in Equity Shares of Associate and Joint Ventures (Measured at Amortised Cost) C.Y. 1,34,27,925 (P.Y. 1,50,57,925) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of		
Credo Minerals Industries Limited C.Y. 56,10,000 (P.Y. 56,10,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of	23,54,54,247	26,40,28,147
Apollo Agro Industries Limited	5,14,30,000	5,14,30,000
(P.Y. 26,77,899) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of Ammann India Pvt Ltd C.Y. 46,83,010 (P.Y. 46,83,010) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of	-	45,33,50,000
Apollo Industries & Project Ltd.	3,12,29,000	3,12,29,000
Accumulated Profits in Associates / JV	49,57,41,772	1,23,30,06,177
Total Non-Current Investments in		
Associates and Joint Ventures	81,38,55,019	2,03,30,43,324
Note: 5: Investments		
Non-Current		
A. Investments in Equity Shares Others		
C.Y. 6,00,000 (P.Y. 6,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of Apollo Screens Pvt Ltd	51,42,552	27,12,000
C.Y. 9,00,000 (P.Y. 9,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of Sky India Infrastructure Pvt Ltd	88,37,799	88,02,000
C.Y. 1,80,000 (P.Y. 1,80,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of Tribhuvan Industries Ltd	22,20,857	25,36,000
C.Y. 11,24,799 (P.Y. 11,24,799) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of Techno Industries Ltd C.Y. 5,50,000 (P.Y. 5,50,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of	4,46,05,629	4,57,46,000
M B Stone Pvt Ltd	16,44,724	61,02,000
Total Non-Current Investments	6,24,51,561	6,58,98,000

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Note : 6 : Loans & Advances		
Non-Current		
Sundry Loans	49,41,10,347	48,37,05,865
Sundry Deposits	1,00,248	6,77,612
Total Non-Current Loans & Advances	49,42,10,595	48,43,83,477
Note : 7 : Other Financial Assets Non-Current		
Capital Advances	-	47,50,000
Security Deposits	3,92,497	6,33,297
Total Non-Current Other Financial Assets	3,92,497	53,83,297
Note:8:Inventories		
Raw Material Inventory	10,00,73,862	9,78,74,297
Stores and Tools Inventory	56,98,293	46,66,427
Scrap Inventory	5,22,585	8,12,987
Semi Finished Inventory	6,73,79,520	8,96,78,343
Finished Goods Inventory	2,21,73,856	97,27,646
Total Inventories	19,58,48,116	20,27,59,700
Note : 9 : Investments Current		
Investment in Units of Mutual Funds - Quoted No. of Unit - C.Y. 25,94,037 (P.Y. 25,94,037)		
Piramal Mutual Fund Measured at FVTOCI	56,69,527	1,14,22,323
Investments in Equity Shares of Associate (C.Y. 26,77,899) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each of Ammann India Pvt Ltd	45,33,50,000	-
Accumulated Profits in Associates / JV	85,93,92,700	-
Total Current Investments	1,31,84,12,227	1,14,22,323
Note: 10: Loans & Advances Current (Measured at Amortised Cost) Inter-Corporate Deposits in Others:		
<u>Unsecured & Considered Goods</u> Inter-Corporate Deposits - Given	1.49.02.25.354	1,34,66,69,025
Advances Recoverable in Cash or Kind	2,10,50,472	
Balance with Statutory Bodies	3,51,24,507	
Prepaid Expenses	4,25,062	3,84,091
Total Current Loans & Advances	1,54,68,25,395	1,39,90,37,319
Note : 10A : Current Tax Assets (Net)		
Current Tax Assets (Net)	1,21,85,392	1,73,87,669
Total Current Tax Assets (Net)	1,21,85,392	1,73,87,669
Note 11 : Trade Receivables		
Considered Good	4,62,38,818	10,52,71,819
Considered Good	-,02,00,010	
Provision for Doubtful Debts	(5,42,430)	-
Total Trade Receivables	4,56,96,388	10,52,71,819
	.,55,55,566	. 5,5=,7 1,515



Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Note 12 : Cash and Cash Equivalents & Other Bank Balances		
Cash and Cash Equivalents Balances with banks:		
Current Accounts	11,06,136	44,29,886
Cash on hand	6,28,999	4,08,571
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	17,35,134	48,38,457
Other Bank Balances		
Margin Money Deposits	15,71,805	15,35,000
Bank Deposit with more than 3 months of maturity	28,70,00,000	29,80,00,000
Unclaimed Dividends Bank	32,20,654	35,65,951
Total Other Bank Balances	29,17,92,459	30,31,00,951
Note 13 : Other Current Assets Deposit in Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited MAT Credit Entitlement	- 30,31,317	4,67,680 56,82,876
Current Year Receivable Utilize for Payment of Tax	(26,65,703)	- (26,51,559)
Total Other Current Assets	3,65,614	34,98,997
Note 14: Equity Share Capital Authorised Share Capital 2,00,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each (31st March, 2020: 2,00,00,000; 1st April, 2019: 2,00,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each)	20,00,00,000	20,00,00,000
Total Authorised Share Capital	20,00,00,000	20,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital		
1,26,61,915 equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up	12,66,19,150	12,66,19,150
Total Equity Share Capital	12,66,19,150	12,66,19,150

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Note 15 : Other Equity		
General Reserve		1,85,46,76,195
Retained Earnings		2,77,58,10,363
Capital Redemption Reserve	3,91,30,850	
Reserves Representing Unrealized Gains/Losses Non Controlling Interest	(3,84,30,804) 60	(2,99,20,856) 60
Total other equity	4,80,55,27,145	4,63,96,96,612
General Reserve		
Opening Balance	1,85,46,76,195	1,85,46,76,195
Transfer During the Year	-	-
Total General Reserve	1,85,46,76,195	1,85,46,76,195
Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	2,77,58,10,363	2,69,95,16,984
Profit During the Year	26,10,42,801	19,15,05,912
Other additions/ deductions in Reserve and Surplus of Associates	(30,68,215)	-
Dividend Paid	(7,58,23,925)	-
Dividend Paid for F.Y. 2017-18	-	(10,74,40,533)
Tax on Dividend	(78,10,180)	(77,72,000)
Total Retained Earnings	2,95,01,50,844	2,77,58,10,363
Capital Redmption Reserve		
Opening Balance	3,91,30,850	3,91,30,850
Add: Transfer during the Year	-	-
Total Capital Redmption Reserve	3,91,30,850	3,91,30,850
Reserves Representing Unrealized Gains / Losses		_
FVOCI - Equity Investments	(0.00.00.050)	(0.40.50.044)
Opening Balance	(2,99,20,856)	(2,16,56,214)
Actuarial Gains and losses Increase/(Decrease) Fair Value of FVOCI Equity Instruments	(85,09,948)	(1,70,113) (80,94,529)
Total Reserves Representing Unrealized Gains / Losses	(3,84,30,804)	(2,99,20,856)
Total neserves nepresenting officerized dams / Losses	(3,64,30,604)	(2,99,20,636)
Note 16: Deferred Tax Liability / (Asset)		
Deferred Tax Asset at the Beginning of the Year	70,68,000	60,35,000
Deferred Tax On OCI	6,89,288	10,33,000
Total Deferred Tax Asset	77,57,288	70,68,000
Deferred Tax Liabilities at the Beginning of the Year	2,98,81,770	3,82,07,617
Deferred Tax On OCI	69,64,029	-
Deferred Tax Liabilities for Current Year on Depreciation Diff.	(26,43,834)	(83,25,847)
Total Deferred Tax Liabilities	3,42,01,965	2,98,81,770
Total Deferred Tax Liability / (Asset)	2,64,44,677	2,28,13,770



		POLLO
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)
Note 17 : Borrowings		
Current		
HDFC BANK A/C.#00060330007196	6,80,42,328	7,88,54,150
(Secured against Hypothication of Books Debts & Stocks) Mehsana Urban Co-Operative Bank	7,05,67,748	9,19,04,840
(Secured against Term Deposits)	7,00,07,740	3,13,04,040
Bank of Baroda	24,36,980	13,11,000
(Secured against Term Deposits)		
Total Borrowings	14,10,47,057	17,20,69,990
Note 10 - Trade Daveblee		
Note 18 : Trade Payables Sundry Creditors [Raw Materials]		
Due of MSME	76,90,687	1,55,87,950
Due of Other than MSME	2,61,60,040	3,25,44,404
Sundry Creditors [Other]	32,24,853	1,01,72,138
Total Trade Payables	3,70,75,580	5,83,04,492
Note 19 : Net Employee Benefit Liabilities		
Current		
Provision for Bonus	14,70,376	13,43,061
Provision for Gratuity	13,77,082	-
Total Current Net Employee Benefit Liabilities	28,47,458	13,43,061
Note 20 : Other Current Liabilities		
Balance Payable to Statutory Bodies	50,85,021	43,71,738
Advances from Customers	94,79,682	73,25,884
Unclaimed Dividends Liabilities Payment of Dividend	32,20,655	35,65,952
Unpaid Liabilities	46,97,905	36,46,703
Advances For Sale of Assets	1,11,00,000	-
Total Other Current Liabilities	3,35,83,263	1,89,10,277
Particulars	For the	For the
	Year Ended 31st March, 2020 3	Year Ended 1st March, 2019
Note 21 : Revenue from Operations		
Sale of Construction and Mining Machineries & Spares	25,37,83,973	28,82,09,606
Sale of Services	19,67,727	32,28,652
Duty Draw Back Income	13,55,906	3,94,742
Solar Project Income	77,98,242	64,82,567
Resale of Materials	-	21,75,000
Total Revenue From Operations	26,49,05,848	30,04,90,567
	<u></u> -	

Particulars	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	Year Ended 31st March, 2019
Note 22 : Other Income		
Dividend from Long-Term Investments		
Dividend on Long-Term Investments	5,38,67,394	3,78,00,000
	5,38,67,394	3,78,00,000
Other Non-Operating Income		
Profit on Sale of Shares [Net]	2,57,21,400	-
Profit on Sale of Investments [Net]	-	61,13,000
Gain/(Loss) on Foreign Currency Translation [Net]	3,16,365	
Export Incentive Income	19,06,149	10,69,049
Miscellaneous Income	16,85,729	37,10,508
	2,96,29,643	1,14,96,076
Total Other Income	8,34,97,037	4,92,96,076
Note 23 : Finance Income		
Interest Income	18,72,36,725	17,78,33,047
Total Finance Income	18,72,36,725	17,78,33,047
Note: 24: Cost of Material Consumed Raw Material Consumed: Opening Stock of Raw Material Purchases Less: Closing Stock of Raw Material Total Cost of Material Consumed Note 25: Changes in Inventories Opening Balance:	9,78,74,297 18,40,07,555 10,00,73,957 18,18,07,894	19,98,74,271 9,78,74,297
Scrap	8,12,987	13,63,159
Semi Finished Goods	8,96,78,343	11,49,51,330
Finished Goods	97,27,646	1,57,73,095
	10,02,18,976	13,20,87,584
Less: Closing Balance :		
Scrap	5,22,585	
Semi Finished Goods	6,73,79,520	
Finished Goods	2,21,73,856	97,27,646
	9,00,75,961	10,02,18,976
Total Changes in Inventories		3,18,68,608
Note 26 : Employee Benefits Expenses		
Salary, Wages and Allowances	3,37,90,310	
Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds	15,25,783	
Bonus & Gratuity Staff Welfare Expenses	37,11,117	
·	29,39,884	
Total Employee Benefits Expenses	4,19,67,094	3,82,73,881



Particulars		APOLLO		
	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2020 (Amount in ₹)	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2019 (Amount in ₹)		
Note 27 : Finance Costs				
Interest Expenses (Bank)	1,22,89,277	1,10,27,046		
Interest Expenses (Other)	41,082	1,70,555		
Other Borrowing Costs (includes bank charges, etc.)	3,90,601	11,83,119		
Total Finance Costs	1,27,20,960	1,23,80,720		
Note 28 : Other Expenses				
Advertisement & Sales Promotion	44,19,101	28,37,906		
Audit Fees	12,10,000	11,10,000		
Bad Debts Written off	32,61,450	28,88,977		
Bad Debts Written off [Provision]	5,42,430	-		
Commission on Sales	17,05,139	36,07,821		
Discount & Miscellaneous Expenses	31,79,257	45,61,908		
Donation	6,000	5,75,000		
Erection and After Sales Services	14,22,893	8,60,393		
Insurance Premium	3,83,375	3,10,083		
Transportation & Cartrage [Inward]	18,56,579	21,16,106		
Travelling & Conveyance	57,18,234	47,91,982		
Labour Charges	1,99,53,374	2,14,15,230		
Loss on Sale of Assets [Net]	3,13,261	72,33,419		
Penalty Expenses	4,03,812	-		
Power & Fuel	30,29,863	32,24,931		
Office & Administrative Expenses	41,54,148	16,20,565		
Telephone & Communication Expenses	9,76,895	11,37,935		
Professional Charges	1,87,60,212	1,07,81,919		
Repairs to Plant & Machinery	5,59,174	17,476		
Stores and Tools Consumed	92,32,474	1,01,22,791		
Stationery & Printing Expenses	2,88,613	2,88,557		
Rent, Rates & Taxes	9,09,771	9,66,109		
Freight Outward	62,61,677	57,33,084		
Vehicle Running and Maintenance	25,04,629	25,90,327		
Factory Expenses CSR Expenses	5,28,996 7,45,000	15,02,725 7,82,000		
Prior Period Expenses	91,800	4,19,000		
Managerial Remuneration	52,80,000	8,80,000		
Other Expenses	13,57,920	27,61,358		
Director's Perquisite and Others	50,408	72,000		
Total Other Expenses	9,91,06,485	9,52,09,602		

Particulars		;	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
Note 29 : Earnings in Foreign Exchange			Current Year	Previous Year
A. Export of Goods			0.04.00.440	7.04.00.05
(i) Direct on FOB Basis (ii) Deemed Export			6,84,02,449	7,31,02,857
B. Export of Services			-	
Total Earnings in Foreign Exchange			6,84,02,449	7,31,02,857
Note 30 Value of Imports on CIF Basis				
Raw Material & Components			31,94,360	7,47,045
Total Value of Imports on CIF Basis			31,94,360	7,47,045
Note 31 Expenditure in Foreign Currence	y			
A. Travelling & Others			8,71,822	7,29,888
Total Expenditure in Foreign Currency			8,71,822	7,29,888
Company's operation are solely situated (ii) The secondary segment is based on Ge Export Sales Domestic Sales		demarcation i.e. l	6,98,10,989 19,50,94,859	7,41,70,480 22,63,20,087
Total			26,49,05,848	30,04,90,567
Note 33 Details of Raw Material Consum	ed			
Particulars		As at		As at
		1st March, 2020		31st March, 2019
	<u>%</u>	Amount		Amount
Imported Indigeneous	1.76% 98.24%	31,94,360 17,86,13,535	0.36% 99.64%	7,47,305 20,81,82,941
Total Details of Raw Material Consumed	100%			
Total Details of naw Material Consumed	100 /8	18,18,07,895	100 %	20,89,30,246
Particulars		;	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
Note 36 Disclosure Under Micro, Small a		Enterprise Deve	elopment Act, 200	6
Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Discl a. The principal amount and interest due the		ning uppaid		
at the end of accounting year	ereorreman	riirig uripaiu	76,90,687	1,55,87,950
b. The amount of interest paid by the buye of the MSME Act alongwith the amount of			70,00,007	1,00,01,000
supplier beyond the appointed day durin			-	-
c. The amount of interest due and payable				
payment (which have been paid but beyo				
the year)but without adding the interest s d. The amount of interest accrued and rem			Ub	-
accounting year	anning anipai	3 0110 01	3,460	91,139
e. The amount of further interest remaining succeeding years, until such date when paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose expenditure under section 23 of the MSN	the interest ose of disallo	dues above are a owance of a dedu	actually	·



S. Particulars No	2019-20 Rs.	2018-19 Rs.
Note 35		
Disclosure in Accordance with IND AS-19 on "Employee Benefits"		
The Company has recognized the following amounts in the Statement of		
Profits and Loss for the year under Note No. 26 of Employee Benefit Expe	nses:	
1 Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund and other funds	15,25,783	15,61,751
2 Bonus & Gratuity	37,11,117	13,18,525
3 Leave Encashment Expenses	-	-
4 Staff Welfare Expenses	29,39,884	28,19,291
Total	81,76,784	56,99,567
Note-36		
Contingent Liabilities and Commitments		
1 Contingent Liabilities		
a) In respect of Sales Tax, Excise and Service Tax Demand	3,40,76,000	3,87,33,000
b) In respect of Guarantee given to Customer	17,26,39,100	16,55,96,118
c) Claim by Customer not acknowledged by Gujarat Apollo Industr		-
Total	20,84,83,737	20,43,29,118
S. Particulars	31st March 2020 3	
No	Rs.	Rs.
Note-37 : Payment to Auditors		
For Statutory Audit	7,85,000	6,85,000
For Tax Audit	1,25,000	1,25,000
For Other matters/reimbursement of expenses	3,00,000	3,00,000
Total	12,10,000	11,10,000
Note-38		
Payment to Directors		
Director Remuneration / Leave Encashments/ Gratuity and Perquisites	55,04,682	10,76,510
Director Sitting Fees	1,05,000	70,000
Total	56,09,682	11,46,510
Note-39		
Details of shareholder(s) holding more than 5% Equity Shares		
Number of Equity Shares	00.50.500	00 50 500
Asit A Patel (HUF) Anand A Patel	22,50,528	22,50,528 10,59,000
Shardaben A Patel	10,59,000	
	8,46,901	8,46,901
% Holding in Equity Shares	47 770/	47 770/
Asit A Patel (HUF) Anand A Patel	17.77% 8.36%	17.77% 8.36%
Shardaben A Patel	8.36% 6.69%	6.69%
Sharabella Latel	0.09/0	0.09/6

Note 40

A. Financial Instruments by Category and their Fair Value

As at 31st March, 2020		(Carrying Amount	
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amotised Cost	Total
Financial Assets				
Investments				
Quoted	-	56,69,527	-	56,69,527
Unquoted	-	-	6,24,51,561	6,24,51,561
Loans				
Non-Current	-	-	49,42,10,595	49,42,10,595
Current	-	-	1,54,68,25,395	1,54,68,25,395
Trade Receivables	-	-	4,56,96,388	4,56,96,388
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	17,35,134	17,35,134
Other Bank Balances	-	-	29,17,92,459	29,17,92,459
Other Financial Assets				
Non-Current	-	-	3,92,497	3,92,497
Total Financial Assets	-	56,69,527	2,44,31,04,029	2,44,87,73,556
Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings				
Non-Current	-	-	-	-
Current	-	-	14,10,47,057	14,10,47,057
Other Financial Liabilities				
Current	-	-	-	-
Trade Payables	-	-	3,70,75,580	3,70,75,580
Total Financial Liabilities	-	-	17,81,22,636	17,81,22,636

Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost is not materially different from the amortised cost. Further, impact of time value of money is not significant for the financial instruments classified as current. Accordingly, the fair value has not been disclosed separately.

As at 31st March, 2019		Carrying Amount			
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amotised Cost	Total	
Financial Assets					
Investments					
Quoted	-	1,14,22,323	-	1,14,22,323	
Unquoted	-	-	6,58,98,000	6,58,98,000	
Loans					
Non-Current	-	-	48,43,83,477	48,43,83,477	
Current	-	-	1,39,90,37,319	1,39,90,37,319	
Trade Receivables	-	-	10,52,71,820	10,52,71,820	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	25,28,38,457	25,28,38,457	
Other Bank Balances	-	-	5,51,00,951	5,51,00,951	
Other Financial Assets					
Non-Current	-	-	53,83,297	53,83,297	
Total Financial Assets	-	1,14,22,323	2,36,79,13,321	2,37,93,35,644	
Financial Liabilities					
Borrowings					
Non-Current	-	-	-	-	
Current	-	-	17,20,69,990	17,20,69,990	
Other Financial Liabilities					
Current	-	-	-	-	
Trade Payables	-	-	5,83,04,492	5,83,04,492	
Total Financial Liabilities	-	-	23,03,74,482	23,03,74,482	



Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost is not materially different from the amortised cost. Further, impact of time value of money is not significant for the financial instruments classified as current. Accordingly, the fair value has not been disclosed separately.

Types of Inputs are as under:

Input Level I (Directly Observable) which includes quoted prices in active markets for identical assets such as quoted price for an equity security on Security Exchanges

Input Level II (Indirectly Observable) which includes prices in active markets for similar assets such as quoted price for similar assets in active markets, valuation multiple derived from prices in observed transactions involving similar businesses etc.

Input Level III (Unobservable) which includes management's own assumptions for arriving at a fair value such as projected cash flows used to value a business etc.

B. Measurement of Fair Values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following tables show the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 2 and Level 3 fair values, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

Financial instruments measured at fair value

Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps

This instrument is valued using valuation techniques, which employs the use of market observable inputs. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include swap models, using present value calculations. The model incorporate various inputs including credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates, yield curves of the respective currencies, currency basis spreads, interest rate curve.

Transfers between Levels 1 and 2

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the reporting periods

Level 3 Fair Values

Movements in the values of unquoted equity instruments for the period ended 31st March, 2020 and 31st March, 2019 is as below:

Particulars	Amount
As at 1 April 2018	8,30,23,000
Acquisitions/ (Disposals)	(2,76,37,000)
Gains/ (Losses) Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	44,10,000
Reclassification of Investments	61,02,000
As at 31 March 2019	6,58,98,000
Acquisitions/ (Disposals)	-
Gains/ (Losses) Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	(34,46,439)
Reclassification of Investments	-
As at 31 March 2020	6,24,51,561

Transfer out of Level 3

There were no transfers out of level 3 during the year 2019-20 and 2018-19.

C. Financial Risk Management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprises of loans & borrowings and trade & other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade & other receivables, cash & cash equivalents and investments that are derived directly from its operations. The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- i. Credit Risk
- ii. Liquidity Risk
- iii. Market Risk

(i) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to perform or fail to pay amounts due causing financial loss to the company. The potential activities where credit risks may arise include from cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and security deposits or

other deposits and principally from credit exposures to customers relating to outstanding receivables. The maximum credit exposure associated with financial assets is equal to the carrying amount. Details of the credit risk specific to the company along with relevant mitigation procedures adopted have been enumerated below:

Trade Receivables

The Company's exposure to credit Risk is the exposure that Company has on account of services rendered to a contractual counterparty or counterparties, whether with collateral or otherwise for which the contracted consideration is yet to be received. The Company's customer base are Industrial and Commercial.

Services are generally subject to security deposit and/or bank guarantee clauses to ensure that in the event of non-payment the company's receivables are secured. The Company provides for allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of trade and other receivables.

The Company has used a practical expedient by computing the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables based on a provision matrix.

Age of Receivables:

Particulars	As at	As at
	31st March, 2020 31s (Ind AS)	it March, 2019 (Ind AS)
Not Due	38,05,464	1,45,60,136
0-3 Months	62,71,145	2,92,82,368
3-6 Months	7,62,098	1,28,052
6-12 Months	28,12,892	1,16,56,514
1-3 Years	58,57,762	3,76,04,910
>3 Years	2,61,87,027	1,20,39,840

The receivables which are past due but not impaired are assessed on case-to-case basis. The instances pertain to third party customers which have a proven creditworthiness record. Management is of the view that these financial assets are not impaired as there has not been any adverse change in credit quality and are envisaged as recoverable based on the historical payment behaviour and extensive analysis of customer credit risk, including underlying customers' credit ratings, if they are available. Consequently, no additional provision has been created on account of expected credit loss on the receivables. There are no other classes of financial assets that are past due but not impaired. The provision for impairment of trade receivables, movement of which has been provided below, is not significant/material. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to fact that the customer base is large and unrelated.

Other Financial Assets

Other financial assets comprise of cash and cash equivalents, loans provided to employees and investments in equity shares of companies other than subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures.

- Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits are placed with banks having good reputation and past track record with adequate credit rating. The Company reviews their credit-worthiness at regular intervals.
- Investments are made in credit worthy companies.
- Derivative instrument comprises cross currency interest rate swaps where the counter parties are banks with good reputation, and past track record with adequate credit rating. Accordingly no default risk is perceived.

(ii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are proposed to be settled by delivering cash or other financial asset. The Company's financial planning has ensured, as far as possible, that there is sufficient liquidity to meet the liabilities whenever due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.



Exposure to liquidity risk

he following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross / undiscounted values and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

31st March, 2020	Contractual Cash Flows Based on Maturity					
	Carrying Amount	Total	Less than 12 Months	More than 12 Months		
Non-Derivative Financial Liabilities						
Non current borrowings	-	-	-	-		
Current borrowings	14,10,47,057	14,10,47,057	14,10,47,057	-		
Non Current Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-		
Current Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-		
Trade and Other Payables	3,70,75,580	3,70,75,580	3,70,75,580	-		
Total	17,81,22,636	17,81,22,636	17,81,22,636	-		
	Contractual Cash Flows Based on Maturity					
31st March, 2019	Contr	actual Cash Fl	ows Based on	Maturity		
31st March, 2019	Carrying	actual Cash Fl Total	Less than	More than		
31st March, 2019 Non-Derivative Financial Liabilities						
,	Carrying		Less than	More than		
Non-Derivative Financial Liabilities	Carrying		Less than	More than		
Non-Derivative Financial Liabilities Non Current Borrowings	Carrying Amount	Total -	Less than 12 Months	More than		
Non-Derivative Financial Liabilities Non Current Borrowings Current Borrowings	Carrying Amount	Total -	Less than 12 Months	More than		
Non-Derivative Financial Liabilities Non Current Borrowings Current Borrowings Non Current Financial Liabilities	Carrying Amount	Total -	Less than 12 Months	More than		

(iii) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices – such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices – will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

Currency Risk

The functional currency of the company is Indian Rupees and its revenue is generated from operations in India. It is exposed to foreign currency risk arising on the LIBOR linked floating rate external commercial borrowing (ECB) denominated in Japanese Yen. The ECB has been fully hedged using a pay fixed – receive floating cross currency interest rate swap with all critical terms mirroring the underlying ECB. Accordingly, the foreign currency exposure and interest rate exposure has been completely hedged. This aside, the Company does not have any derivative instruments used for trading or speculative purposes.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates. The Company's portfolio of borrowings comprise of a mix of fixed rate and floating rate loans which are monitored continuously in the light of market conditions. Further as disclosed above, The interest rate exposure on floating rate ECB has been fully hedged through a pay fixed – receive floating cross currency interest rate swap.

D. Capital Management

The Company defines capital as total equity including issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to equity holders of the Company (which is the Company's net asset value). The primary objective of the Company's financial framework is to support the pursuit of value growth for shareholders, while ensuring a secure financial base. The Company monitors capital using a ratio of 'adjusted net debt' to 'adjusted equity'. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total liabilities, comprising interest-bearing loans and borrowings and obligations under finance leases, less cash and cash equivalents. Adjusted equity comprises all components of equity.

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020 (Ind AS)	As at 31st March, 2019 (Ind AS)
Total Non-Current Liabilities Less : Cash and Bank Balances	2,64,44,677 29,35,27,593	2,28,13,770 30,79,39,408
Adjusted Net Debt	(26,70,82,916)	(28,51,25,638)
Total Equity	4,93,21,46,295	4,76,63,15,762
Adjusted Net Debt to Adjusted Equity Ratio	-0.05:1 times	-0.06:1 times

Note 41. Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities) [Net] Movement in Deferred Tax Balances

Particulars			31st Marc	h, 2020							
	Net balance April 1, 2019	Recogni- sed in profit or loss	Recog- nised directly in equity	Other	Net	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax Liability				
Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)											
Fixed Assets	(2,48,66,800)	(43, 20, 195)	-	-	(2,91,86,995)	-	(2,91,86,995)				
Loss Carry Forward	-	· -	-	-	-	-	· -				
FV On Investment	20,53,030	-	6,89,288	-	27,42,318	27,42,318	-				
Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)	(2,28,13,770)	(43,20,195)	6,89,288	-	(2,64,44,677)	27,42,318	(2,91,86,995)				
Set off Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Net Tax Assets/											
(Liabilities)	(2,28,13,770)	(43,20,195)	6,89,288	-	(2,64,44,677)	27,42,318	(2,91,86,995)				
Particulars	31st March, 2019										
	Net balance April 1, 2018	Recogni- sed in profit or loss	Recog- nised directly in equity	Other	Net	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax Liability				
Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)											
Fixed Assets	(3,31,92,647)	83,25,847	-	-	(2,48,66,800)	-	(2,48,66,800)				
Loss Carry Forward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
FV On Investment	10,20,030	-	10,33,000	-	20,53,030	20,53,030	-				
Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)	(3,21,72,617)	83,25,847	10,33,000	-	(2,28,13,770)	20,53,030	(2,48,66,800)				
Set off Tax		-	-	-		-	-				
Net Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)	(3,21,72,617)	83,25,847	10,33,000	-	(2,28,13,770)	20,53,030	(2,48,66,800)				



Note 44 Related Party Disclosures

As per the Indian Accounting Standard-24 on "Related Party Disclosures", list of related parties identified of the Company are as follows:

A. Subsidiary/ Associate

Name of Entity		Туре
Apollo Industries & Projects Ltd	AIPL	Associates
Ammann India Pvt Ltd	AIPL	Associates
Apollo Agro Industries Limited	AAIL	Associates
Credo Mineral Industries Limited	CMI	Associates
M. B. Stones Pvt. Ltd.	MBSPL	Associates
Patan Marketyard Pvt. Ltd.	PMPL	Associates
HMS Construction Pvt Ltd	HMS	Associates

B. Key Managerial Personnel:

Nar	ne of Key Managerial Personnels	
1	Asit A Patel	Managing Director
2	Anand A Patel	Director
3	Navinchandra V Shah	Indepenent Director
4	Manibhai V Patel	Director
5	Kapilaben A Patel	Director
6	Nayna A Patel	Director
7	Naman Madhav Patel	Director
8	Ravindra Lele	Director
9	Nirav Shah	Director
10	Manankumar Patel	Director
11	Mr. Janardan J Raval	Director
12	Mr. Navinchandra Shah	Director
13	Neha Chikani Shah	Company Secratary
14	Bharat Dave	CFO

C. Transactions during the year with Related Parties:

Transactions with Subsidiaries or Associate Company:-

Particulars	Purchase of Goods / Jobworks		Sales of Goods/ Assets/Lease		Loans Given	
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19
Apollo Industries &						_
Projects Limited	-	-	-	-	35,00,000	8,51,00,000
Ammann India Pvt Ltd	3,94,152	14,43,418	4,26,50,693	3,08,16,584	-	-
Credo Mineral Industries Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
M. B. Stones Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patan Marketyard Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-
HMS Construction Pvt Ltd	-	-	-	-	-	-

Particulars	Loans Paid Back			rest / d Income	Equity Contribution/ (Disposal)	
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19
Apollo Industries &						
Projects Limited	1,28,00,000	7,99,00,000	9,41,46,382	8,88,63,432	-	-
Ammann India						
Private Limited	-	-	1,60,67,000	-	-	-
Credo Mineral Industries Limited	-	-	-	-	(2,85,73,900)	-
M. B. Stones Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	35,06,000	35,64,000	-	-
Patan Marketyard Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	17,06,000	17,35,000	-	-
HMS Construction Pvt Ltd	-	-	-	-	-	

During the F.Y. 2019-20, the AEML Investments Limited has given the Guarantee in respect to Patan Marketyard Pvt. Ltd. amounting to Rs. 5,98,20,000/-

Key Management Personnel Transactions

Particulars	Remuneratio	n/Perquisites	s Divide	nd Paid	Director Sitting Fees		
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	
Asit A Patel	1,74,682	1,96,510	15,000	15,000	-	_	
Anand A Patel	53,30,000	8,80,000	31,77,000	31,77,000	-	-	
Navinchandra V Shah	-	-	24,300	24,300	30,000	20,000	
Manibhai V Patel	-	-	6,84,867	6,07,917	15,000	10,000	
Kapilaben A Patel	-	-	-	-	15,000	10,000	
Nayna A Patel	-	-	81,300	81,300	15,000	10,000	
Naman Madhav Patel	=	-	15,000	15,000	30,000	20,000	
Neha Chikani Shah	8,80,800	8,24,400	-	-	-	-	
Bharat Dave	10,66,800	10,66,346	-	-	=	-	

Closing Balances

Particulars	As on 31st March 2020	As on 31st March 2019
M. B. Stones Private Limited	4,20,11,038	3,88,55,000
Apollo Industries & Project Ltd.	1,11,88,70,032	1,05,72,88,042
Patan Marketyard Pvt. Ltd.	2,14,93,443	1,89,14,000

The accompanying notes are intregal part of the financial statements.

As per our Report of even date attached

For, DJNV & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN: 115145W

Devang Doctor

Date: 30.06.2020

Neha Chikani Shah Company Secretary For and on behalf of Board of Directors **Gujarat Apollo Industries Limited**

Partner Membership No. 039833 Place: Ahmedabad

Mem. No.A25420

Navinchandra V. Shah Asit A. Patel Managing Director Director DIN: 00093332 DIN: 03027647

Bharat Dave Place: Ahmedabad Chief Financial Officer Date : 30.06.2020



Form No. SH-13

Nomination Form

[Pursuant to Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(1)of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014]

		AT APOLLO INDUS o. 486, 487, 488, Mo			a & District Mehsana	-382732.		
I/W give	e enhe		ke nomination a	nd do	the holder(s) hereby nominate th	of the securities	s particulars of which are (s) in whom shallvest, all the	
1)	Pa	rticulars of Securitie	s (in respect of	whic	h Nomination is bein	g made)		
	Na	ture of Securities	Folio No.		No. of Securities	Certificate No.	Distinctive No.	l
2)	L Pa	rticulars of Nominee	/s					ı
,	a)	Name	-	:				
	b) Date of Birth			:				
	c)	Father's/Mother's/S	Spouse Name					
	,	Occupation		:				
	e)	Nationality		:				
	f)	Address						
	a)	E-mail ID		:				
		Relationship with S	ecurity holder					
3)	,	case the Nominee is	•					
,	a)	Date of Birth		:				
	b)	Date of attaining ma	ajority	:				
	c)	Name of Guardian		:				
	d)	Address of Guardia	an	:				
Nar	ne a	nd Address of the S	hareholder(s)	:				
Sigr	natu	re of the Shareholde	er (s)	:				
_		nd Address of the W	` ,	:				
Sigr	natu	re of the Witness		:				

BANK ACCOUNT PARTICULARS / ECS MANDATE FORM I/We......do hereby authoriseGujarat Apollo Industries Limited to : - Print the following details on my/our dividend warrant. - Credit my dividend amount directly to my Bank account by ECS. (Strike out whichever is not applicable) My/our Folio No. DP ID No. : Client A/c No..... Particulars of Bank Account: A. Bank Name B. Branch Name, Address (for Mandate only) C. 9 DIGIT Code number of the Bank & Branch asappearing on the MICR cheque D. Account Type (Saving/Current) E. Account No. as appearing on the cheque book F. STD Code & Telephone No. I/We shall not hold the Bank responsible if the ECS could not be implemented or the Bank discontinue(s)the ECS, for any reason. Mail to: Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.

506-508, Amarnath Business Centre - 1,

Besides Gala Business Centre,

Nr. St. Xavier's college corner,

Off C. G. Road, Navrangpura,

Ahmedabad - 380009

.....

(Signature of the Shareholder)

Please attach the copy of a cheque or a blank cancelled cheque issues by your Bank relating to yourabove account for verifying the accuracy of the 9 digit code number.

In case you are holding shares in demat form, kindly advise your Depository Participant to take note of your Bank account particulars/ECS mandate.